# Kullanım kılavuzu

19HFL5014W



## İçindekiler

### 1 TV Turu 3

1.1 Profesyonel Mod 3

#### 2 Kurulum 4

2.1 Güvenlik Talimatlarını Okuma

4

4

4

8

9

9

12

- 2.2 TV Standı ve Duvara Montaj
- 2.3 Yerleştirme hakkında İpuçları 4
- 2.4 Güç Kablosu
- 2.5 Anten Kablosu 4

### 3 Kol montaji 6

- 3.1 Tutacak 6
- 3.2 Kol montajı

#### 7 4 TV üzerindeki tuşlar

### 5 Açma ve Kapatma

5.1 Açık veya Bekleme modunda 8

9

### 6 Teknik özellikler

- 6.1 Çevresel
- 6.2 İşletim Sistemi 9
- 9 6.3 Ekran Türü
- 6.4 Görüntü Giriş Çözünürlüğü 9
- 6.5 Bağlantı
- 6.6 Boyutlar ve Ağırlıklar 10
- 6.7 Ses 10

#### 7 Cihazları Bağlama 11

- 7.1 Cihazları Bağlama 11
- 7.2 Alıcı Set Üstü Kutu 12
- 7.3 Blu-ray Disk Oynatici 12
- 7.4 Kulaklıklar
- 7.5 Oyun Konsolu 13 7.6 USB Flash Sürücü 13
- 7.7 Bilgisayar 13

#### 8 Videolar, Fotoğraflar ve Müzik 15

- 8.1 USB Bağlantısından
- 8.2 Videolarınızı Oynatma 15
- 8.3 Fotoğraflarınızı Görüntüleme 15
- 8.4 Müzik Çalma 16

### 9 Oyunlar

9.1 Oyun Oynama

### 10 Profesyonel Menü Uygulaması 19

- 10.1 Profesyonel Menü Uygulaması Hakkında 19
- 10.2 Profesyonel Menü Uygulamasını Açma 19
- 10.3 TV Kanalları 19
- 10.4 Oyunlar
- 10.5 Profesyonel Ayarlar 20
- 10.6 Google Hesabi 20

#### 11 Android TV Ana Menü Ekranı 22

19

- 11.1 Android TV Ana Menü Ekranı Hakkında 22
- 11.2 Android TV Ana Menü Ekranını Açma 22

25

- 11.3 Android TV Ayarları 22
- 11.4 Android TV'nizi bağlama 27
- 11.5 Kanallar
- 11.6 Kanal Kurulumu 27
- 11.7 Internet 28 11.8 Yazılım 29

### 12 Açık Kaynaklı Yazılım 30

12.1 Açık Kaynaklı Lisans 30

#### 13 Yardım ve Destek 118

- 13.1 Sorun giderme 118
- 13.2 Çevrimiçi Yardım 119
- 13.3 Destek ve Onarım 119

#### 14 Güvenlik ve Bakım 120

- 14.1 Güvenlik 120
- 14.2 Ekran Bakımı 171
- 14.3 Radyasyona Maruz Kalma Bildirimi

121

#### 15 Kullanım Koşulları 122

15.1 Kullanım Şartları - TV 122

#### 16 Telif hakları 123

- 16.1 HDMI 123
- 16.2 Dolby Audio 123
- 16.3 DTS-HD (italik) 123
- 16.4 Wi-Fi Alliance 123
- 16.5 Kensington 123
- 16.6 Diğer Ticari Markalar 123

### 17 Üçüncü tarafların sağladığı hizmetlerle ve/véya yazılımlarla ilgili sorumluluk reddi 124

Dizin 125

18 18

# TV Turu

# Profesyonel Mod

## Yapabilecekleriniz

Profesyonel Mod AÇIK durumdayken, TV'nin durumunun gelişmiş kontrolünü sağlayan veya ek işlevler ekleyen birçok uzman ayarına erişebilirsiniz.

Bu mod; oteller, yolcu gemileri, stadyumlar gibi yerlerde veya bu tür kontrolün gerekli olduğu diğer iş yerlerinde TV kurulumları için tasarlanmıştır.

TV'yi evde kullanıyorsanız Profesyonel Modu KAPALI tutmanız önerilir.

Daha fazla bilgi için lütfen Profesyonel kurulum kılavuzuna bakın.

## <sup>2</sup> Kurulum

## 2.1

## Güvenlik Talimatlarını Okuma



TV'nizi ilk kez kullanmadan önce güvenlik talimatlarını okuyun.

## <sup>2.2</sup> TV Standı ve Duvara Montaj

## TV Standı

TV standının montajı için talimatları TV ile birlikte verilen Hızlı Başlangıç Kılavuzu'nda bulabilirsiniz. Bu kılavuzu kaybetmeniz halinde <u>www.philips.com</u> adresinden indirebilirsiniz.

Yükleyeceğiniz Hızlı Başlangıç Kılavuzu'nu aramak için TV'nin ürün tipi numarasını kullanın.

## Duvara Montaj

TV'nizde VESA uyumlu bir duvara montaj braketi (ayrıca satılır) de kullanılabilir. Duvar montaj aparatını satın alırken aşağıdaki VESA kodunu kullanın. . .



•19HFL5014W

VESA MIS-F 75x75, M4 (min. 8 mm, maks.: 10 mm)

### Dikkat

TV'nin duvara montajı için özel beceri gereklidir ve

yalnızca yetkili personel tarafından yapılmalıdır. TV'yi duvara monte ederken TV'nin ağırlığına uygun şekilde güvenlik standartlarına uyulmalıdır. TV'yi yerleştirmeden önce güvenlik önlemlerini de okuyun. TP Vision Europe B.V., uygun olmayan montajlarla ya da kaza veya yaralanmaya neden olan diğer montaj yöntemleriyle ilgili hiçbir sorumluluk kabul etmemektedir.

## <sup>2.3</sup> Yerleştirme hakkında İpuçları

• TV'yi, ışığın doğrudan ekran üzerinde parlamadığı bir yere yerleştirin.

• TV için ideal izleme mesafesi, çapraz ekran boyutunun üç katıdır. Otururken, gözleriniz ekranın ortasıyla aynı seviyede olmalıdır.

### Not:

Lütfen TV'yi ocaklar gibi toz kaynaklarından uzak tutun. TV'ye toz girmesini önlemek için tozun düzenli olarak temizlenmesi önerilir.

## <sup>2.4</sup> Güç Kablosu

- Güç kablosunu TV'nin arka
- tarafındaki POWER konektörüne takın.
- Güç kablosunun konektöre sıkıca takıldığından emin olun.
- Duvardaki prizin her zaman erişilebilir olduğundan emin olun.
- Güç kablosunu çıkarırken her zaman fişten tutarak çekin, asla kablodan tutarak çekmeyin.



## <sup>2.5</sup> Anten Kablosu

Antenin fişini TV'nin arkasındaki **Anten** soketine sıkıca takın.

Kendi anteninizi veya bir anten dağıtım sisteminin anten sinyalini bağlayabilirsiniz. IEC Koaksiyel 75 Ohm RF anten kablosu kullanın. Bu anten kablosunu DVB-T ve DVB-C giriş sinyalleri için kullanın.

5



## <sup>3</sup> Kol montajı

## <sup>3.1</sup> Tutacak

Tutacağın montaj talimatlarını <u>www.philips.com</u> sayfasındaki Hızlı Başlangıç Kılavuzu'nda bulabilirsiniz.

Yükleyeceğiniz Hızlı Başlangıç Kılavuzu'nu aramak için TV'nin ürün tipi numarasını kullanın.

## <sup>3.2</sup> Kol montajı

TV'nizde VESA uyumlu bir kol montaj braketi (ayrıca satılır) de kullanılabilir.

Kol montaj aparatını satın alırken aşağıdaki VESA kodunu kullanın. . .

Braketi güvenli biçimde sabitlemek için çizimde belirtilen uzunlukta vidalar kullanın.



• 19HFL5014W - VESA MIS-F 75x75, M4

Tutacakla monte edildiğinde: (Minimum 14 mm, Maksimum 16 mm) Tutacaksız monte edildiğinde: (Minimum 8 mm,

Maksimum 10 mm)

### Dikkat

TV'nin kol montajı için özel beceri gereklidir ve yalnızca yetkili personel tarafından yapılmalıdır. TV kolu monte edilirken TV'nin ağırlığına uygun şekilde güvenlik standartlarına uyulmalıdır. TV'yi yerleştirmeden önce güvenlik önlemlerini de okuyun. TP Vision Europe B.V., uygun olmayan montajlarla ya da kaza veya yaralanmaya neden olan diğer montaj yöntemleriyle ilgili hiçbir sorumluluk kabul etmemektedir.

### Not

TV'yi kola monte etmeden önce arka paneldeki mevcut VESA vidalarını çıkarın.

### Uyarı

TV montaj braketiyle birlikte verilen tüm talimatları

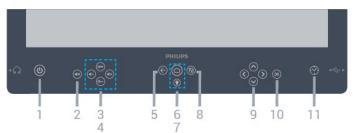
uygulayın. TP Vision Europe B.V. kazaya, yaralanmaya veya hasara neden olacak şekilde yapılan uygunsuz TV montajlarıyla ilgili hiçbir sorumluluğu kabul etmemektedir.

Kabloların ve konektörlerin zarar görmesini önlemek için TV'nin arkasında en az 5,5 cm/2,2 inç boşluk bırakın.

TV'yi kola monte etmeden önce doğru vida uzunluğunu bulun. Vidanın uzunluğunu bulmak için kol montaj braketinizin kalınlığını vida uzunluğuna ekleyin.

## <sup>4</sup> TV üzerindeki tuşlar

Ekranda çalışmayı kontrol etmek için ön tuş takımını kullanın. Tuş takımı aşağıdaki tuş düğmelerinden oluşur:



1. Güç: TV'yi açmak veya Bekleme moduna geri almak için.

2. Sessiz: Sesi kapatmak veya yeniden açmak için.

3. Kanal KN+/-: Kanal listesinde sonraki veya önceki kanala geçmek için.

4. Ses seviyesi **4+** : Ses seviyesini ayarlamak için.

5. Geri: Seçtiğiniz önceki kanala dönmek için. Önceki menüye dönmek için.

6. Ana menü 🛆: Ana menüyü açmak için.

7. Parlaklık: TV'nizin alt tarafındaki ışığın parlaklık seviyesini ayarlamak için.

8. Çıkış: TV izlemeye geri dönmek için.

9. Ok/gezinme tuşları: Yukarı ∧, aşağı ∨, sola ≺ veya sağa > gitmek için.

10. Tamam: Seçimi veya ayarı onaylamak için.

11. Saat: Geçerli saati göstermek için. Alarm saatini ayarlamak için.

7

# Açma ve Kapatma

## 5.1

5

## Açık veya Bekleme modunda

TV'nin şebeke AC gücüne bağlı olduğundan emin olun. Sağlanan güç kablosunu TV'nin arka tarafındaki **AC girişi** konektörüne takın.



### Açma

Açmak için TV'deki 🕐 tuşuna basın.

### Bekleme moduna geçme

TV kullanılmadığında lütfen TV'yi bekleme moduna geçirin.

TV'yi bekleme moduna geçirmek TV'deki 🕐 tuşuna basın.

Bekleme modunda TV hala şebeke gücüne bağlıdır ancak çok az enerji tüketir.

TV'yi tamamen kapatmak için güç fişini çekin. Güç fişini çekerken her zaman fişten tutarak çekin, asla kabloyu çekmeyin. Her zaman fiş, güç kablosu ve prize tam olarak erişim sağlayabilmeniz gerekir.

Lütfen TV'nizle birlikte gelen güç adaptörünü kullanın. Marka: FSP

8

Model: FSP065M-DHA (Çıkış: 12 Vdc, 5,42 A maks.)

## <sup>6</sup> Teknik özellikler

# çevresel

## Ürün Verileri

### 19HFL5014W

- Enerji Verimliliği Sınıfı: A
- Görünür Ekran Boyutu: 47 cm/19 inç
- Açık Modda Güç Tüketimi (W): 18 W
- Yıllık Enerji Tüketimi (kWh) \*: 27 kWh
- Bekleme Modunda Güç Tüketimi (W) \*\*: 0,5 W
- Ekran Çözünürlüğü (Piksel): 1366 x 768p
- Değerler: 12 VDC, Maks. 24 W

\* kWh cinsinden yıllık enerji tüketimi, 365 gün boyunca günde 4 saat çalışan televizyonun güç tüketimini temel alır. Gerçek enerji tüketimi televizyonun nasıl kullanıldığına bağlı olarak değişir.

## Kullanım Sonu

### Eski ürünün ve pillerin atılması

Ürününüz, geri dönüşüme tabi tutulabilen ve yeniden kullanılabilen, yüksek kalitede malzeme ve parçalardan tasarlanmış ve üretilmiştir.



Bu çarpı işaretli tekerlekli çöp arabası sembollü etiketin bir ürüne yapıştırılması, söz konusu ürünün 2012/19/EU sayılı Avrupa Yönergesi kapsamında olduğu anlamına gelir.



Lütfen, elektrikli ve elektronik ürünlerin toplanması ile ilgili bulunduğunuz yerdeki sistem hakkında bilgi edinin.

Lütfen, yerel kurallara uygun hareket edin ve eskiyen ürünlerinizi, normal evsel atıklarınızla birlikte atmayın. Eskiyen ürününüzün atık işlemlerinin doğru biçimde gerçekleştirilmesi, çevre ve insan sağlığı üzerinde olumsuz etkilere yol açılmasını önlemeye yardımcı olacaktır.

Ürününüz, 2006/66/EC sayılı Avrupa Yönergesi kapsamında olan ve normal evsel atıklarla birlikte atılmayan piller içerir.



Pillerin doğru şekilde atılması, çevre ve insan sağlığı için ortaya çıkabilecek olumsuz etkilerin engellenmesine yardım edeceğinden, pillerin ayrı olarak toplanması konusundaki yerel kanunlar hakkında bilgi edinin.

## <sup>6.2</sup> İşletim Sistemi

Android OS : Android Nougat 7

### <sup>6.3</sup> Ekran Türü

## Çapraz ekran boyutu • 47 cm/19 inç

Ekran çözünürlüğü

• 1366 x 768

## <sup>6.4</sup> Görüntü Giriş Çözünürlüğü

### Video formatları

Çözünürlük — Yenileme hızı

- 480i 60 Hz
- 480p 60 Hz
- 576i 50 Hz
- 576p 50 Hz
- 720p 50 Hz, 60 Hz
- 1080i 50 Hz, 60 Hz
- 1080p 24 Hz, 25 Hz, 30 Hz

### Bilgisayar formatları

Çözünürlükler (diğerleri arasında)

- 640 x 480 60 Hz
- 800 x 600 60 Hz
- 1024 x 768 60 Hz
- 1280 x 768 60 Hz
- 1360 x 765 60 Hz
- 1360 x 768 60 Hz
- 1280 x 1024 60 Hz
- 1920 x 1080 60 Hz

## <sup>6.5</sup> Bağlantı

### TV Arkası

- HDMI girişi ARC Ultra HD
- Anten (75 ohm)
- Ağ LAN RJ45
- 8 Ω Banyo Çıkışı
- RJ-48 veri konektörü

### TV Yan

- USB USB 2.0
- Kulaklık 3,5 mm stereo mini jak

## 6.6

## Boyutlar ve Ağırlıklar

### 19HFL5014W

TV standı olmadan:
Genişlik 468,8 mm - Yükseklik 326,4 mm Derinlik 38,9 mm - Ağırlık ± 3,35 kg
TV standı ile:
Genişlik 468,8 mm - Yükseklik 370,2 mm Derinlik 44,9 mm - Ağırlık ± 3,65 kg

## 6.7 Ses

- Çıkış gücü (RMS): 5 W (2,5 W\*2)
- $\cdot$  Dolby Audio
- $\cdot$  DTS HD

## . Cihazları Bağlama

## 7.1 Cihazları Bağlama

## Bağlantı Kılavuzu

Cihazı TV'ye kullanılabilir olan en yüksek kaliteli bağlantıyla bağlayın. Ayrıca iyi görüntü ve ses aktarımı için kaliteli kablolar kullanın.

Bir cihaz bağladığınızda TV, bu cihazın türünü tanır ve her bir cihaza doğru bir tür adı verir. İsterseniz tür adını değiştirebilirsiniz. Bir cihaz için doğru bir tür adı ayarlanırsa Kaynaklar menüsünde bu cihaza geçtiğinizde TV otomatik olarak ideal TV ayarlarına geçer.

Anten bağlantı noktası

Bir Set Üstü Kutunuz (dijital alıcı) veya Kaydediciniz varsa anten kablolarını anten sinyalinin TV'den önce Set Üstü Kutu ve/veya Kaydediciden geçeceği biçimde bağlayın. Böylece, anten ve Set Üstü Kutu olası ilave kanalları kayıt için Kaydediciye gönderebilir.

## HDMI bağlantı noktaları

### Cihazları çalıştırma

HDMI'ye bağlı cihazı çalıştırmak ve EasyLink'i ayarlamak için TV bağlantılarında cihazı veya etkinliğini seçin.

Profesyonel Mod KAPALI – 🛆 Ana Menü'ye basın, 🍋 Uygulamalar'ı ve ardından 📮 SOURCES 'ı seçin. HDMI bağlantısına bağlı bir cihaz seçin ve Tamam'a basın.

Profesyonel Mod AÇIK – 🛆 Ana Menü'ye basın, 🕎 TV Kanalları'nı ve ardından 🔁 Kaynaklar 'ı seçin. HDMI bağlantısına bağlı bir cihaz seçin ve Tamam'a basın.

### HDMI Kalitesi

En iyi görüntü ve ses kalitesi HDMI bağlantısı ile sağlanır. HDMI kablosunda hem görüntü hem de ses sinyalleri bir arada aktarılır. TV sinyali için HDMI kablosu kullanın. En iyi sinyal kalitesinde aktarım için Yüksek Hızlı HDMI kablosu kullanın ve 5 metreden uzun HDMI kablosu kullanmayın.



### Kopya koruması

HDMI kabloları HDCP'yi (Yüksek Bant Genişliğine Sahip Dijital İçerik Koruması) destekler. HDCP, DVD disk veya Blu-ray Disk içindeki HD içeriğin kopyalanmasını önleyen bir kopya koruma sinyalidir. DRM (Dijital Hak Yönetimi) olarak da adlandırılır.

### HDMI ARC

TV'deki tüm HDMI bağlantılarında HDMI ARC (Ses Dönüş Kanalı) vardır.

Genellikle Ev Sinema Sistemi (HTS) olan cihazda HDMI ARC bağlantısı da varsa cihazı TV'deki HDMI bağlantılarından herhangi birine bağlayın. HDMI ARC bağlantısı sayesinde TV görüntüsünün sesini HTS'ye gönderen ilave bir ses kablosuna ihtiyaç duymazsınız. HDMI ARC bağlantısı iki sinyali birleştirir.

HTS'yi bağlamak için TV'deki herhangi bir HDMI bağlantısını kullanabilirsiniz, ancak ARC aynı anda yalnızca 1 cihaz/bağlantı için kullanılabilir.



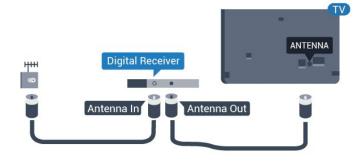
### HDMI CEC - EasyLink

En iyi görüntü ve ses kalitesi HDMI bağlantısı ile sağlanır. HDMI kablosunda hem görüntü hem de ses sinyalleri bir arada aktarılır. Yüksek Çözünürlüklü (HD) TV sinyalleri için bir HDMI kablosu kullanın. En iyi sinyal kalitesinde aktarım için Yüksek Hızlı HDMI kablosu kullanın ve 5 metreden uzun HDMI kablosu kullanmayın.

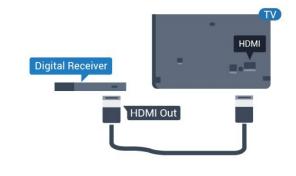
HDMI CEC uyumlu cihazları TV'nize bağlayın.

EasyLink HDMI CEC, TV'de ve bağlı cihazda açılmış olmalıdır.





Set Üstü Kutuyu TV'ye bağlamak için anten bağlantılarının yanına bir HDMI kablosu ekleyin.



### Not:

EasyLink, farklı markaların cihazlarıyla çalışmayabilir.
HDMI CEC işlevinin farklı markalarda farklı adları vardır. Bazı örnekler ise şu şekildedir: Anynet, Aquos Link, Bravia Theatre Sync, Kuro Link, Simplink ve Viera Link. Markaların tümü EasyLink ile tam uyumlu değildir. Örnek HDMI CEC marka adları ilgili sahiplerinin mülkiyetindedir.

### EasyLink Açma veya Kapatma

EasyLink'i açık veya kapalı olarak ayarlayabilirsiniz. TV'yi aldığınızda EasyLink ayarları açıktır.

EasyLink'i tamamen kapatmak için...

Profesyonel Mod KAPALI – ☆ Ana Menü'ye basın. ✓ (aşağı) tuşuna basın, Ayarlar'ı seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

Kaynaklar > EasyLink'i seçin ve Tamam 'a basın.

EasyLink'i seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

Kapalı seçeneğini seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

Gerekirse menüyü kapatmak için 🗲 BACK tuşuna arka arkaya basın.

Profesyonel Mod AÇIK – Lütfen kurulum kılavuzuna başvurun.

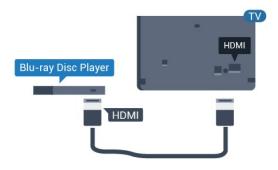
## 7.2 Alıcı - Set Üstü Kutu

Anteni Set Üstü Kutusuna (dijital alıcı) ve TV'ye bağlamak için 2 anten kablosu kullanın.

### 7.3

## Blu-ray Disk Oynatıcı

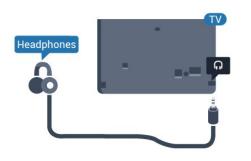
Blu-ray Disk oynatıcıyı TV'ye bağlamak için bir Yüksek Hızlı HDMI kablosu kullanın.



Blu-ray Disc Oynatıcıda EasyLink HDMI CEC varsa.

## <sup>7.4</sup> Kulaklıklar

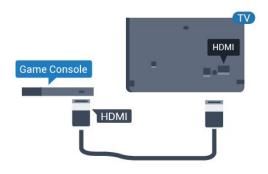
TV'nin arka tarafındaki 🎧 bağlantısına kulaklık bağlayabilirsiniz. Bağlantı tipi 3,5 mm mini jaktır. Kulaklığın ses seviyesini ayrı olarak ayarlayabilirsiniz.



## 7.5 Oyun Konsolu

## HDMI

En iyi kalite için oyun konsolunu TV'ye Yüksek Hızlı HDMI kablosuyla bağlayın.



## 7.6 USB Flash Sürücü

Bağlı bir USB flash sürücüdeki fotoğraflarınızı görüntüleyebilir veya müzik ve video dosyalarınızı oynatabilirsiniz.

TV açıkken TV'deki **USB** bağlantılarından birine bir USB flash sürücü takın.



TV flash sürücüyü algılar ve sürücünün içeriğini gösteren bir liste açar.

İçerik listesi otomatik olarak görüntülenmezse...

Profesyonel Mod KAPALI – 🖒 Ana Menü'ye basın, 🖿 Uygulamalar'ı ve ardından 🏹 Kaynaklar 'ı seçin. USB'yi seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

Profesyonel Mod Açık – 🛆 Ana Menü'ye basın, TV Kanalları'nı 👿 ve ardından 🕶 SOURCES 'ı seçin. USB seçeneğini belirleyin ve Tamam tuşuna basın. USB flash sürücü içeriğini izlemeyi durdurmak için 🔊 öğesine basın veya başka bir etkinlik seçin. USB flash sürücüyü istediğiniz zaman çekerek çıkarabilirsiniz.

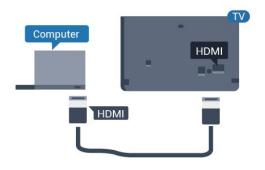
## <sup>7.7</sup> Bilgisayar

## Bağlanın

Bilgisayarınızı TV'ye bağlayıp TV'yi PC monitörü olarak kullanabilirsiniz.

### HDMI ile

Bir HDMI kablosu kullanarak bilgisayarı TV'ye bağlayın.



## İdeal Ayar

Bir bilgisayar bağlarsanız Kaynak menüsünde bilgisayarın bağlı olduğu bağlantıya doğru cihaz türü adını vermenizi öneririz. Kaynak menüsünde **Bilgisaya**r'a geçiş yaparsanız TV otomatik olarak ideal Bilgisayar ayarına sahip olur.

TV'yi ideal ayara getirmek için...

Profesyonel Mod KAPALI – ☆ Ana Menü'ye basın. ✓ (aşağı) tuşuna basın, Ayarlar'ı seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

Menüye girmek için Görüntü öğesini seçin ve 🔰 (sağ) tuşuna basın. Görüntü Tarzı > Bilgisayar'ı seçin ve Tamam'a basın.

Açık veya Kapalı'yı seçin ve Tamam'a basın.

Gerekirse arka arkaya 🗲 tuşuna basarak menüyü kapatabilirsiniz.

Profesyonel Mod AÇIK – ☆ Ana Menü > ••• Daha çok > ☆ Ayarlar > ➡♂ Görüntü öğelerine basın. Tamam tuşuna basın.

Görüntü Tarzı > Bilgisayar'ı seçin ve Tamam'a basın.

Açık veya Kapalı'yı seçin ve Tamam'a basın.

Gerekirse arka arkaya 🗲 tuşuna basarak menüyü kapatabilirsiniz.

(Profesyonel mod bilgileri için lütfen Kurulum kılavuzuna başvurun)

## ® Videolar, Fotoğraflar ve Müzik

### 8.1

## USB Bağlantısından

Bağlı bir USB flash sürücü veya USB Sabit Sürücüdeki fotoğraflarınızı görüntüleyebilir veya müzik ve video dosyalarınızı oynatabilirsiniz.

TV açıkken USB bağlantılarından birine bir USB flash sürücü veya USB Sabit Sürücü takın. TV cihazı algılar ve ortam dosyalarınızı listeler.

Dosya listesi otomatik olarak görüntülenmiyorsa...

- 1 🏠 Ana Menü'ye basın, TV Kanalları'nı 🕎 seçin.
- 2 🔳 USB 'yi seçin ve OK tuşuna basın.

3 - Dosyalarınıza sürücüde düzenlediğiniz klasör yapısında göz atabilirsiniz.

4 - Video, fotoğraf ve müzik oynatmayı durdurmak için ๗ tuşuna basın.

## <sup>8.2</sup> Videolarınızı Oynatma

## Video Oynatma

Video klasörünü açma

1 - 🏠 Ana Menü tuşuna basın, TV Kanalları'nı 🕎 seçin.

2 - 💷 USB'yi ve ardından 🎟 Videolar'ı seçin ve OK tuşuna basın.

Klasöre geri gitmek için 🗲 öğesine basın.

### Video oynatma

1 - 🏠 Ana Menü tuşuna basın, TV Kanalları'nı 🕎 seçin.

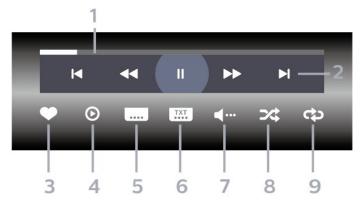
2 - **I** USB'yi ve ardından **III** Videolar'ı seçin ve OK tuşuna basın.

3 - Videolardan birini seçin.

Videoyu duraklatmak için OK tuşuna basın. Devam etmek için OK tuşuna tekrar basın.

### Kontrol çubuğu

Video oynatılırken kontrol çubuğunu göstermek veya gizlemek için **OK** tuşuna basın.



- 1 İlerleme çubuğu
- 2 Oynatma kontrol çubuğu
- 📕 : Klasörde önceki videoya atlar
- 🕨 : Klasörde sonraki videoya atlar
  - ◄ : Geri sarar
  - ► : İleri sarar
  - II : Oynatmayı duraklatır
- 3 Favori olarak işaretler
- 4 Tüm videoları oynatır

5 - Altyazı: Altyazıları Açık, Kapalı veya Sessizde Açık duruma getirir.

6 - Altyazı dili: Altyazı Dili seçin (Profesyonel Mod AÇIK durumdayken kullanılamaz.)

- 7 Ses dili: Ses dili seçer
- 8 Rastgele: Dosyalarınızı rastgele bir sırayla oynatır

9 - Tekrarla: Bu klasördeki tüm videoları bir kez veya sürekli olarak oynatır

### 8.3

## Fotoğraflarınızı Görüntüleme

## Fotoğrafları Görüntüleme

Fotoğraf klasörünü açma

1- 🛆 Ana Menü tuşuna basın, TV Kanalları'nı 🕎 seçin.

2 - Caluzia USB'yi ve ardından Di Fotoğraflar'ı seçin ve OK tuşuna basın.

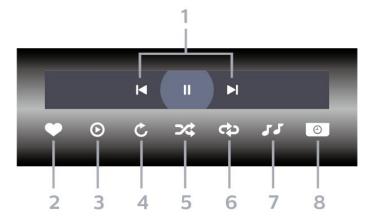
### Fotoğraf görüntüleme

1- 🛆 Ana Menü tuşuna basın, TV Kanalları'nı 🕎 seçin.

2 - C USB'yi ve ardından D Fotoğraflar'ı seçin ve OK tuşuna basın.

3 - Fotoğraflar'ı ve ardından fotoğraflardan birini seçin.

### Kontrol çubuğu



- 1 Oynatma kontrol çubuğu
- 🛯 : Klasörde önceki fotoğrafa atlar
- ► : Klasörde sonraki fotoğrafa atlar
- II : Slayt gösterisi oynatmayı duraklatır
- 2 Favori olarak işaretler
- 3 Slayt gösterisi başlatır
- 4 Fotoğrafı döndürür
- 5 Rastgele: Dosyalarınızı rastgele bir sırayla oynatır

6 - Tekrarla: Bu klasördeki tüm fotoğrafları bir kez veya sürekli olarak oynatır

7 - Arka planda çalan müziği durdurma (Professional

- Mod AÇIK durumdayken kullanılamaz)
- 8 Slayt gösterisinin hızını ayarlar

## 360 Fotoğrafları Görüntüleme

360 Fotoğraflar klasörünü açma

1- 🗇 Ana Menü tuşuna basın, TV Kanalları'nı 🕎 seçin.

2 - ■ USB Cihazları'nı seçin ve ihtiyaç duyduğunuz
USB cihazını seçmek üzere > (sağ) tuşuna basın.
3 - 360 Fotoğraflar'ı seçin.

Bir 360 fotoğrafı görüntüleme

1- 🛆 Ana Menü tuşuna basın, TV Kanalları'nı 🕎 seçin.

2 - ■ USB Cihazları'nı seçin ve ihtiyaç duyduğunuz
USB cihazını seçmek üzere > (sağ) tuşuna basın.
3 - 360 Fotoğraflar'ı ve ardından fotoğraflardan birini seçin.

### Kontrol çubuğu



- 1 Oynatma kontrol çubuğu
- ►: Klasörde önceki fotoğrafa atlar
- 🕨 : Klasörde sonraki fotoğrafa atlar
  - ◄ : Oynatmayı 2x, 4x, 32x hızlarda geri sarar
  - ▶ : Oynatmayı 2x, 4x, 32x hızlarda ileri sarar
  - II : Oynatmayı duraklatır
- 2 Favori olarak işaretler

3 - Birini Oynat / Tümünü Oynat: Bu klasördeki bir fotoğrafı veya tüm fotoğrafları oynatır.

4 - Manuel mod /Oto. modu: 360 oynatıcı başlatıldığında seçilen 360 fotoğrafı soldan sağa doğru 360 görünümde otomatik olarak kaydırır (0-360 derece arası).

5 - Little Planet görünümü: Little Planet, 360 fotoğrafın alternatif ve eğlenceli bir görünümüdür. Little Planet başlatıldığında, 360 fotoğraf, tıpkı bir gezegen gibi etrafı çevreleyen bir görünümde işlenir.

- 6 Rastgele: Dosyalarınızı rastgele sırayla oynatır.
  7 Tekrarla: Bu klasördeki tüm fotoğrafları bir kez veya sürekli olarak oynatır.
- 8 Arka planda çalan müziği durdurun.
- <sup>8.4</sup> Müzik Çalma

## Müzik Çalma

Müzik klasörünü açma

1 - 🏠 Ana Menü tuşuna basın, TV Kanalları'nı 🕎 seçin.

2 - C USB Cihazları'nı ve ardından J Müzik'i seçin ve OK tuşuna basın.

### Müzik çalma

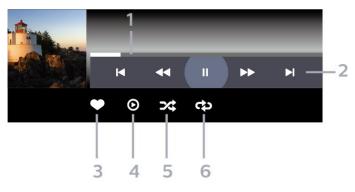
1 - 🖒 Ana Menü tuşuna basın, TV Kanalları'nı 🕎 seçin.

2 - C USB Cihazları 'nı ve ardından J Müzik'i seçin ve OK tuşuna basın.

3 - Sınıflandırmayı kullanarak hızlıca müzik

bulabilirsiniz: Türler, Sanatçılar, Albümler, Parçalar.

### Kontrol çubuğu



- 1 İlerleme çubuğu
- 2 Oynatma kontrol çubuğu
- 🛛 : Klasörde önceki müziğe atlar
- ⊢ : Klasörde sonraki müziğe atlar
  - 4 : Geri sarar
  - ► : İleri sarar
  - II : Oynatmayı duraklatır
- 3 Favori olarak işaretler
- 4 Tüm müziği çalar
- 5 Rastgele: Dosyalarınızı rastgele bir sırayla oynatır
- 6 Tekrarla: Bu klasördeki tüm müziği bir kez veya
- sürekli olarak çalar

## 。 Oyunlar

9.1

## Oyun Oynama

## Oyun Konsolundan

Oyun Konsolundan bir oyunu başlatmak için...

Oyun Konsolunu açın.

Profesyonel Mod KAPALI – 🛆 Ana Menü'ye basın ve 🍽 Uygulamalar'ı seçin. Kaynaklar'ı seçin ve Tamam'a basın.

Oyunu başlatın.

← BACK tuşuna art arda basın
 veya 
 ⑦ EXIT tuşuna basın ya da uygulamayı
 kendine ait çıkış/durdurma düğmesiyle durdurun.

Profesyonel Mod AÇIK – 🛆 Ana Menü'ye basın, TV Kanalları'nı 🕎 ve ardından bir oyun konsolu ya da bağlantı adı seçin.

Oyunu başlatın.

← BACK tuşuna art arda basın
 veya <sup>1</sup>→ EXIT tuşuna basın ya da uygulamayı
 kendine ait çıkış/durdurma düğmesiyle durdurun.

## Uygulamalardan

Oyun Uygulamaları'ndan bir oyun başlatmak için...

Profesyonel Mod Kapalı –☆ Ana Menü'ye basın, ➡ Uygulamalar'ı ve ardından Google Play Oyunlar'ı seçin.

Google hesabınızda oturum açın ve bir oyun başlatın.

🗲 BACK tuşuna art arda basın

veya 🔊 EXIT tuşuna basın ya da uygulamayı kendine ait çıkış/durdurma düğmesiyle durdurun.

Profesyonel Mod AÇIK – 🛆 Ana Menü'ye basın. 🞮 Oyunlar'ı seçin.

Google hesabınızda oturum açın ve bir oyun başlatın.

🗲 BACK tuşuna art arda basın

veya 🔊 EXIT tuşuna basın ya da uygulamayı kendine ait çıkış/durdurma düğmesiyle durdurun.

# Profesyonel Menü Uygulaması

### 10.1

## Profesyonel Menü Uygulaması Hakkında

TV ile yapabileceğiniz tüm etkinlikleri Profesyonel Menü Uygulamasından başlatabilirsiniz.

Profesyonel Menü Uygulamasının sol kısmı satırlar halinde düzenlenmiştir...

- Tavsiye edilenler
- TV Kanalları 👿
- Cast 🔊
- Uygulamalar 🏭
- Oyunlar 🛤
- Daha fazlası •••

Profesyonel Menü Uygulamasının sağ üst kısmı satırlar halinde düzenlenmiştir...

- Hesabı Yönet
- Mesajlar 🖬 (Bu Otelin iç ayarlarına bağlı olarak sunulan isteğe bağlı bir işlevdir.)
- Hesap III (Bu Otelin iç ayarlarına bağlı olarak sunulan isteğe bağlı bir işlevdir.)
- sunulan istege bagi
- · Alarm Ayarla 🗿
- Hava Durumu 🔏
- Menü Dili 📭
- Geçerli Saat

## <sup>10.2</sup> Profesyonel Menü Uygulamasını Açma

Profesyonel Mod KAPALI - Lütfen "Android TV Ana Menü Ekranı" Bölümüne başvurun.

Profesyonel Mod AÇIK- Profesyonel Menü Uygulamasını ve bir öğeyi açmak için...

1 - Ana Menü'ye 🏠 basarak Profesyonel Menü Uygulamasını açın.

2 - Ok tuşlarını kullanarak bir etkinlik seçin ve OK tuşuna basarak etkinliği başlatın.

3 - Profesyonel Menü Uygulamasını geçerli etkinliği değiştirmeden kapatmak için ← tuşuna basın.



Profesyonel Menü Uygulamasını açarken arka planda oynatılan uygulama/içerik durdurulur. Devam etmek için Profesyonel Menü Uygulamasından uygulamayı veya içeriği seçmeniz gerekir.

## <sup>10.3</sup> TV Kanalları

## Kanalları izleme

### Bir Kanalı Açma

TV kanallarını izlemeye başlamak için 🕏 öğesine basın. TV, en son izlediğiniz kanala geçer.

### Kanal değiştirme

- Kanal değiştirmek için CH +/- tuşlarına basın.

### Önceki kanal

- Önceden izlenen kanala geri dönmek için 🗧 BACK tuşuna basın.

## 10.4 Oyunlar

Profesyonel Menü Uygulamasını ve Oyunlar'ı açmak için...

1 - 🏠 Ana Menü'ye basarak Profesyonel Menü Uygulamasını açın.

### 2 - Oyunlar 'ı 🞮 seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

### İdeal oyun ayarı

Hız ve netlik gerektiren bazı oyunlarda, oyuna başlamadan önce TV'yi ideal **Oyun** ayarına getirin. Oyun konsolunuz Kaynaklar menüsünde cihazın **Oyun** tipi (bağlantı listesi) olarak eklenirse TV otomatik olarak ideal oyun ayarlarına ayarlanır. Oyun konsolunuzun tipi **Oynatıcı** olarak ayarlanır ve çoğunlukla disk oynatıcı olarak kullanılırsa cihaz tipini **Oynatıcı** olarak bırakın.

19

TV'yi ideal ayara manuel olarak ayarlamak için . . .

1- 🛆 Ana Menü> 🚥 Daha çok> 🌣 Ayarlar

> 🗳 Görüntü > Görüntü tarzı öğelerini seçin.

2 - **Oyun** seçeneğini belirleyin ve **Tamam** tuşuna basın.

# Profesyonel Ayarlar

## Görüntü Tarzı

### Tarz seçme

△ Ana Menü > ••• Daha çok > ☆ Ayarlar > ➡ Görüntü > Görüntü tarzı öğelerine basın.

Görüntüyü kolayca ayarlamak için önceden ayarlanmış bir görüntü tarzı seçebilirsiniz.

• Kişisel - İlk başlatma sırasında ayarladığınız görüntü tercihleri.

- Canlı Gün ışığında izlemek için idealdir
- Doğal Doğal görüntü ayarları

• J Standart - En fazla enerji tasarrufu sağlayacak ayar - Fabrika ayarı

- Film Film izlemek için idealdır
- Oyun Oyun oynamak için idealdır
- Bilgisayar Bilgisayara bağlanmak için idealdir

## Görüntü Formatı

### Görüntü formatını seçme

Görüntü tam ekranı doldurmuyorsa üstte veya altta veya her iki tarafta siyah çubuklar görülüyorsa görüntüyü ekranı tamamen dolduracak şekilde ayarlayabilirsiniz.

Ekranı dolduracak temel ayarlardan birini seçmek için...

△ Ana Menü > ••• Daha çok> ☆ Ayarlar
 ▷ Görüntü formatı öğelerine basın.

Ekrandaki görüntüye göre aşağıdaki formatlar kullanılabilir.

- Geniş ekran
- Ekranı doldur
- Ekrana Sığdır
- Ölçeksiz

## Ses Tarzı

### Tarz seçme

△ Ana Menü> ••• Daha çok> ☆ Ayarlar > II
 Ses > Ses tarzı öğelerine basın.

Sesi kolayca ayarlamak için ses tarzı ile önceden ayarlanmış bir ayar seçebilirsiniz.

- Kişisel Görüntü ve sesi kişiselleştir bölümünde
- yapmış olduğunuz kişisel seçimler
- Orijinal En doğal ses ayarı
- Film Film izlemek için idealdir
- Müzik Müzik dinlemek için idealdır
- Oyun Oyun oynamak için idealdir
- Haberler Konuşmalar için idealdir

Dil

TV menüsü ve mesajlarının dilini değiştirme

☆ Ana Menü > ••• Daha çok > ☆ Ayarlar > 록 Menü Dili öğelerine basın.

Dilinizi seçin ve OK tuşuna basın.

## Eko Ayarları

Enerji tüketiminden tasarruf etmek için ekran kapalı olarak ayarlama

☆ Ana Menü > ••• Daha çok >

➡ Özellikler > o<sup>™</sup> Uyku Zamanlayıcısı > Ekran Kapalı öğelerine basın.

TV'de yalnızca müzik dinliyorsanız TV ekranını kapatabilirsiniz. Yalnızca TV ekranı kapanır.

### TV kapatma zamanlayıcısını ayarlama

Ana Menü > ••• Daha çok > ➡ Özellikler > ∞<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Uyku Zamanlayıcısı > Uyku Zamanlayıcısı öğelerine basın.

Değeri ayarlamak için ∧ (yukarı) veya ∨ (aşağı) oklarına basın. 0 (Kapalı) değeri, otomatik kapanmayı devre dışı bırakır.

Kapatma zamanlayıcısını seçin, enerji tasarrufu yapmak için TV otomatik olarak kapanır.

\* TV'yi monitör olarak kullanıyorsanız veya TV izlemek için dijital bir alıcı kullanıyorsanız (Set Üstü Kutu - STB) değeri **0** olarak ayarlamak için bu otomatik kapanma özelliğini devre dışı bırakmanız gerekir.

# Google Hesabı

## Oturum Aç

Philips Android TV'nizin özelliklerinden tam olarak faydalanmak için Google Hesabınız ile Google'da oturum açabilirsiniz.

Oturum açarak favori oyunlarınızı telefon, tablet ve TV'de oynayabilirsiniz. Ayrıca, TV giriş ekranınızda özelleştirilmiş video ve müzik önerileri ile YouTube, Google Play ve diğer uygulamalara erişim elde edersiniz.

TV'nizde Google'da oturum açmak için var olan Google Hesabınızı kullanın. Bir Google Hesabı, eposta adresi ile paroladan oluşur. Henüz Google Hesabınız yoksa oluşturmak için bilgisayarınızı veya tabletinizi kullanın (accounts.google.com). İlk TV kurulumu sırasında oturum açmadıysanız daha sonra oturum açabilirsiniz.

### Oturum Aç

☆ öğesine basın > Profesyonel Menü Uygulaması ekranını açın.

Profesyonel Menü Uygulaması ekranının sağ üst kısmındaki Hesabı Yönet öğesini seçin ve **Tamam**'a basın. Ekran klavyesiyle e-posta adresinizi ve parolanızı girin, oturum açmak için aynı **Tamam** tuşuna basın.

## n Android TV Ana Menü Ekranı

### 11.1

## Android TV Ana Menü Ekranı Hakkında

Android TV'nin avantajlarından yararlanmak için TV'yi İnternet'e bağlayın.

Android akıllı telefonunuzda veya tabletinizde olduğu gibi Ana ekran TV'nizin merkezidir. Ana ekrandan, uygulama ve canlı TV eğlence seçeneklerinde gezinerek ne izleyeceğinize karar verebilirsiniz. Ana menünüzde, favori uygulamalarınızdan harika içerikleri keşfetmenizi sağlayacak kanallar vardır. Ayrıca, daha fazla içerik için başka kanallar ekleyebilir veya yeni uygulamalar bulabilirsiniz.

11.2

## Android TV Ana Menü Ekranını Açma

Profesyonel Mod AÇIK - lütfen kurulum kılavuzuna başvurun.

Profesyonel Mod KAPALI - Android TV Ana Menü Ekranını ve bir öğeyi açmak için...

1 - Menü'ye basın ve "Philips Koleksiyonu"na gidin, ardından Tamam'a basın.

2 - Ok tuşlarını kullanarak bir etkinlik seçin ve OK tuşuna basarak etkinliği başlatın.



Android TV Ana Menü Ekranını açarken arka planda oynatılan uygulama/içerik durdurulur. Devam etmek

için Android TV Ana Menü ekranından uygulamayı veya içeriği seçmeniz gerekir.

## n.3 Android TV Ayarları

## Görüntü

### Görüntü Ayarları

### Görüntü Tarzı

### Tarz seçme

Görüntüyü kolayca ayarlamak için önceden ayarlanmış bir görüntü tarzı seçebilirsiniz.

- Kişisel İlk başlatma sırasında ayarladığınız görüntü tercihleri.
- Canlı Gün ışığında izlemek için idealdir
- Doğal Doğal görüntü ayarları
- 🖉 Standart En fazla enerji tasarrufu sağlayacak
- ayar Fabrika ayarı
- Film Film izlemek için idealdir
- $\cdot$  Oyun Oyun oynamak için idealdir
- Bilgisayar Bilgisayara bağlanmak için idealdir

### Renk, Kontrast, Keskinlik, Parlaklık

### Görüntü rengini ayarlama

△ Ana Menü > ☆ Ayarlar > Görüntü > Renk öğelerine basın.

Görüntünün renk doygunluğu değerini ayarlamak için ∧ (yukarı) veya ∨ (aşağı) okuna basın.

### Görüntü kontrastını ayarlama

 △ Ana Menü > Ayarlar > Görüntü > Kontrast öğelerine basın. Görüntünün kontrast değerini ayarlamak için ∧ (yukarı) veya ∨ (aşağı) okuna basın.

Güç tüketimini düşürmek için kontrast değerini azaltabilirsiniz.

### Görüntü keskinliğini ayarlama

△ Ana Menü> ✿ Ayarlar > Görüntü > Keskinlik öğelerine basın.
 Görüntünün keskinlik değerini ayarlamak

için 木 (yukarı) veya 🗸 (aşağı) okuna basın.

### Parlaklığı ayarlayın

☆ Ana Menü > ☆ Ayarlar > Görüntü > Parlaklık öğelerine basın.

Görüntü sinyalinin parlaklık seviyesini ayarlamak için ∧ (yukarı) veya ∨ (aşağı) oklarına basın.

Not: Parlaklığın referans değerden (50) çok uzakta ayarlanması düşük kontrasta neden olabilir.

### Gelişmiş Görüntü Ayarları

### Renk Ayarları

Gelişmiş Renk Ayarları

Renk yoğunluğu seviyesini ve parlak renklerde ayrıntıları ayarlamak için **Maksimum, Orta** veya **Minimum** öğesini seçin.

Önceden ayarlanmış renk sıcaklığını seçme Ana Menü > 🌣 Ayarlar > Görüntü > Gelişmiş > Renk > Renk Sıcaklığı öğelerine basın.

Renk sıcaklığını tercihinize göre ayarlamak için **Normal, Sıcak** veya **Soğuk** öğesini seçin.

### Renk sıcaklığını özelleştirme

△ Ana Menü > ✿ Ayarlar >
 Görüntü > Gelişmiş > Renk > Özel Renk sıcaklığı
 öğelerine basın.

Renk sıcaklığını kendiniz özelleştirmek için Renk sıcaklığı menüsünde Özel öğesini seçin. Değeri ayarlamak için 🔺 (yukarı) veya 🖌 (aşağı) oklarına basın. WP beyaz noktası ve BL siyah seviyesidir. Ayrıca bu menüde ön ayarlardan birini de seçebilirsiniz.

### Gelişmiş Kontrast Ayarları

### Kontrast Modları

### 🛆 Ana Menü > 🌣 Ayarlar >

Görüntü > Gelişmiş > Kontrast > Kontrast modu öğelerine basın.

TV'nin otomatik olarak en iyi güç tüketimi veya en iyi görüntü deneyimi için kontrastı azaltacak şekilde ayarlanması amacıyla Normal, Görüntü optimizasyonu veya Enerji tasarrufu için optimize edilmiştir ögesini seçin ya da ayarlamayı kapatmak için Kapalı'yı seçin.

### Dinamik Kontrast

# △ Ana Menü > ✿ Ayarlar > Görüntü > Gelişmiş > Kontrast > Dinamik kontrast öğelerine basın.

TV'nin görüntüdeki karanlık, orta ve aydınlık bölgelerindeki ayrıntıları otomatik olarak geliştireceği seviyeyi ayarlamak için Maksimum, Orta veya Minimum'u seçin.

Video Kontrastı, Gama

Video kontrastı Ana Menü > 🌣 Ayarlar > Görüntü > Gelişmiş > Kontrast > Video kontrastı öğelerine basın.

Video kontrastı seviyesini ayarlamak için 🔺 (yukarı) veya 🗸 (aşağı) oklarına basın.

### Gama

△ Ana Menü > ✿ Ayarlar >
 Görüntü > Gelişmiş > Kontrast > Gama öğelerine basın.

Görüntü parlaklığı ve kontrast için doğrusal olmayan bir ayar belirlemek için **^** (yukarı) veya **v** (aşağı) oklarına basın.

### Gelişmiş Keskinlik Ayarları

Görüntü Temizleme

### Gürültü azlt

△ Ana Menü > ☆ Ayarlar > Görüntü > Gelişmiş >
 Görüntü temizleme > Parazit azaltma öğelerine basın.

Video içeriğindeki paraziti kaldırma seviyesini ayarlamak için Maksimum, Orta veya Minimum ayarını seçin. Parazit, ekran görüntüsünde genellikle küçük hareketli noktalar biçiminde görülür.

### MPEG Parazit Azaltma

 △ Ana Menü > ☆ Ayarlar > Görüntü > Gelişmiş > Görüntü temizleme > MPEG Parazit Azaltma öğelerine basın.

Video içeriğindeki dijital parazitleri farklı derecelerde yumuşatmak için Maksimum, Orta veya Minimum ayarını seçin. MPEG dijital parazitleri ekran görüntülerinde genellikle küçük bloklar veya titreyen kenarlar biçiminde görülür.

### Görüntü Formatı

Görüntü tam ekranı doldurmuyorsa üstte veya altta veya her iki tarafta siyah çubuklar görülüyorsa görüntüyü ekranı tamamen dolduracak şekilde ayarlayabilirsiniz.

Ekranı dolduracak temel ayarlardan birini seçmek için...

1 - Bir TV kanalı izlerken ☆ Ana Menü > ☆ Ayarlar > Görüntü > Görüntü Formatı öğelerine basın.

2 - Listeden bir format seçin ve **Tamam** tuşuna basın.

3 - Gerekirse menüyü kapatmak için 🗲 BACK tuşuna arka arkaya basın.

Ekrandaki görüntüye göre şu formatlar kullanılabilir . . .

- Geniş ekran
- Ekranı doldur
- Ekrana Sığdır
- $\cdot$ Ölçeksiz

### Ses

Ses Tarzı

Tarz seçme

☆ Ana Menü > ☆ Ayarlar > Ses > Ses tarzı öğelerine basın.

Sesi kolayca ayarlamak için ses tarzı ile önceden ayarlanmış bir ayar seçebilirsiniz.

• Kişisel - Görüntü ve sesi kişiselleştir bölümünde yapmış olduğunuz kişisel seçimler

- Orijinal En doğal ses ayarı
- Film Film izlemek için idealdır
- Müzik Müzik dinlemek için idealdır
- Oyun Oyun oynamak için idealdir
- Haberler Konuşmalar için idealdir

### Ses Yönetimi

### Bir cihaz seçin.

△ Ana Menü > ✿ Ayarlar > Ses > Ses Yönetimi öğelerine basın.

Ses çıkış cihazlarını yapılandırın.

• TV Hoparlörleri – TV'yi, sesi TV'de veya bağlı ses sisteminde oynatacak şekilde ayarlayın.

- Kulaklık/Banyo hoparlörleri Açık/Kapalı.
- Kulaklık/Banyo Hoparlörü Sabit Ses Seviyesi -Etkinleştirildiğinde Kulaklık/Banyo ses seviyesi açma ayarına sabitlenir.
- Kulaklık Algılama Açık/Kapalı.

### TV yerleştirme

# △ Ana Menü > ✿ Ayarlar > Ses > TV Yerleştirme öğelerine basın.

Ayara göre en iyi ses üretimini elde etmek için TV Standı Üzerinde veya Duvarda'yı seçin.

Gelişmiş

## Eko Ayarları

### Uyku Zamanlayıcısı

# △ Ana Menü > ✿ Ayarlar > Eko Ayarları > Uyku Zamanlayıcısı öğelerine basın.

TV'yi ön ayarlı süre sonunda otomatik olarak bekleme moduna geçecek şekilde ayarlayın. Bu özelliği devre dışı bırakmak için lütfen zamanlayıcıyı sıfır olarak ayarlayın.

Değeri ayarlamak için ∧ (yukarı) veya ∨ (aşağı) oklarına basın. 0 (Kapalı) değeri, otomatik kapanmayı devre dışı bırakır.

Kapatma zamanlayıcısını seçin, enerji tasarrufu yapmak için TV otomatik olarak kapanır.

\* TV'yi monitör olarak kullanıyorsanız veya TV izlemek için dijital bir alıcı kullanıyorsanız (Set Üstü Kutu – STB) değeri **0** olarak ayarlamak için bu otomatik kapanma özelliğini devre dışı bırakmanız gerekir.

### Ekran Kapalı

# △ Ana Menü > ✿ Ayarlar > Eko Ayarları > Ekran Kapalı öğelerine basın.

TV'de yalnızca müzik dinliyorsanız TV ekranını kapatabilirsiniz. Yalnızca TV ekranı kapanır.

## Bölge ve Dil

### diller

# ☆ Ana Menü > ☆ Ayarlar> Bölge ve Dil > Diller öğelerine basın.

Bölge veya dil ayarını belirleyin.

- Android sistemi/Menü Dili Menülerin ve mesajların dilini değiştirin.
- Birincil Ses Yayınlarda ses dili için öncelikli tercihinizi ayarlayın.
- İkincil Ses Yayınlarda ses dili için sonraki tercihinizi ayarlayın.
- Birincil Altyazı Yayınlarda altyazı dili için öncelikli

tercihinizi ayarlayın.

• İkincil Altyazı – Yayınlarda altyazı dili için sonraki tercihinizi ayarlayın.

• Birincil Metin - Yayınlarda Metin dili için ilk tercihinizi ayarlayın.

• İkincil Metin - Yayınlarda Metin dili için sonraki tercihinizi ayarlayın.

## Evrensel Erişim Ayarları

Evrensel Erişim özelliği açıldığında TV, işitme engelli, işitme güçlüğü olan, görme engelli veya görme bozukluğu olan kişilerin kullanımına hazırlanır.

Evrensel erişim ayarlarını açma

İşitme engelli kişiler için evrensel erişim

• Bazı dijital TV kanalları işitme engelli veya işitme güçlüğü bulunan kişiler için özel uyarlanmış ses ve altyazı yayınlamaktadır.

• Açıldığında TV otomatik olarak uyarlanmış ses ve varsa altyazı seçeneğine geçer.

Görme engelli veya görme bozukluğu olan kişiler için evrensel erişim

Dijital TV kanalları ekranda olup bitenler hakkında özel bir sesli yorum yayınlayabilir.

Ayarlar > Erişebilirlik > Evrensel erişim > Sesli anlatım > Karışık ses, Ses efektleri, Konuşma.

• Karışık ses'i seçin, normal sesin ses seviyesini sesli yorumla karıştırabilirsiniz. Değeri ayarlamak

için ∧ (yukarı) veya ∨ (aşağı) oklarına basın. • Yorum sesinde stereo veya giderek azalan ses gibi ek ses efektleri için Ses efekti'ni Açık olarak ayarlayın. • Konuşma tercihini Tanımlayıcı veya Altyazı olarak ayarlamak için Konuşma'yı seçin.

## İçerik Sınıfı

Sınıflandırma Seviyesi

△ > ☆ Ayarlar > İçerik sınıfı öğelerine basın.

Çocukların yaşlarına uygun olmayan programları izlemelerini önlemek için yaş sınırı ayarlayabilirsiniz. Dijital kanallar programlarına yaş sınırı getirebilir. Bir programın yaş sınırı, çocuğunuz için yaş sınırı olarak ayarladığınız yaşa eşitse veya bu yaştan yüksekse program kilitlenir. Kilitli bir programı izlemek için öncelikle kodu girmeniz gerekir.

### Yaş sınırı belirleme

△ >☆ Ayarlar > İçerik sınıfı > Sınıflandırma Seviyesi öğelerine basın.

Yaşı seçin ve **Tamam**'a basın. Yaş sınırını kapatmak için Yok'u seçin. Ancak bazı ülkelerde yaş sınırı ayarlamalısınız.

### Kod Ayarlama ve Kodu Değiştirme

Ana Menü > ☆ Ayarlar > İçerik sınıfı öğelerine basın.

Çocuk kilidi kodu kanalları veya programları kilitlemek veya bunların kilidini açmak için kullanılır.

Yeni kod ayarlayabilir veya kod değiştirmeyi sıfırlayabilirsiniz.

△ Ana Menü > ☆ Ayarlar > İçerik sınıfı > Kodu Değiştir öğelerine basın.

Not:

PIN kodunuzu unuttuysanız geçerli kodu **8888** ile geçersiz kılabilir ve yeni bir kod girebilirsiniz.

## <sup>11.4</sup> Android TV'nizi bağlama

## Ağ ve İnternet

### Ev Ağı

Philips Android TV'nizin özelliklerinden tam olarak faydalanmak için TV'niz İnternete bağlı olmalıdır.

TV'yi yüksek hızlı bir İnternet bağlantısı ile bir ev ağına bağlayın. TV'nizi kablosuz olarak veya kablo ile ağ yönlendiricinize bağlayabilirsiniz.

### Ağa Bağlan

### Kablosuz Bağlantı

### Gerekenler

TV'yi kablosuz olarak Internet'e bağlamak için Internet bağlantısı olan bir Wi-Fi yönlendirici gerekir.

Yüksek hızlı (geniş bant) Internet bağlantısı kullanın.



### Bağlantıyı Gerçekleştirin

### Bağlantıyı Gerçekleştirin - KABLOSUZ

△ Ana Menü > ♦ Ayarlar > ♥ Kablosuz ve Ağlar >
 Ağa Bağlan > KABLOSUZ öğelerine basın.

1 - Bulunan ağlar listesinde kablosuz ağınızı seçin. Ağ adı gizlendiğinden ağınız listede yer almıyorsa (yönlendiricinin SSID yayınını kapatmışsınızdır), ağ adını kendiniz girmek için Yeni Ağ Ekle'yi seçin.
2 - Yönlendirici tipine bağlı olarak şifreleme anahtarınızı - WEP, WPA veya WPA2 - girin. Bu ağın şifreleme anahtarını önceden girdiyseniz bağlantıyı hemen kurmak için Tamam öğesini seçebilirsiniz.
3 - Bağlantı başarıyla kurulduğunda bir mesaj görüntülenir.

### Bağlantıyı Gerçekleştirin - WPS

△ Ana Menü > ♦ Ayarlar > ♥ Kablosuz ve
 Ağlar > Ağa Bağlan > WPS öğelerine basın.

Yönlendiricinizde WPS varsa ağ taraması yapmadan doğrudan yönlendiriciye bağlanabilirsiniz. Kablosuz ağınızda WEP güvenlik şifreleme sistemi kullanan cihazlarınız varsa WPS kullanamazsınız.

1 - Yönlendiriciye gidin, WPS düğmesine basın ve 2 dakika içinde TV'ye dönün.

2 - Bağlantıyı kurmak için Bağlan seçeneğini belirleyin.

3 - Bağlantı başarıyla kurulduğunda bir mesaj görüntülenir.

### Bağlantıyı Gerçekleştirin - PIN Kodlu WPS

Ana Menü > ♣ Ayarlar > ♠ Kablosuz ve Ağlar > Ağa Bağlan > PIN Kodlu WPS öğelerine basın.

Yönlendiricinizde PIN kodlu WPS varsa ağ taraması yapmadan doğrudan yönlendiriciye bağlanabilirsiniz. Kablosuz ağınızda WEP güvenlik şifreleme sistemi kullanan cihazlarınız varsa WPS kullanamazsınız.

1 - Ekranda gösterilen 8 basamaklı PIN kodunu yazın ve PC'nizdeki yönlendirici yazılımına girin. PIN kodunun yönlendirici yazılımında nereye girileceğini öğrenmek için yönlendirici kullanım kılavuzuna bakın. 2 - Bağlantıyı kurmak için Bağlan seçeneğini belirleyin.

3 - Bağlantı başarıyla kurulduğunda bir mesaj görüntülenir.

### Problemler

### Kablosuz ağ bulunamadı veya bozuk

• Yakınınızda bulunan mikrodalga fırınlar, DECT telefonlar veya diğer Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n/ac cihazları kablosuz ağı bozabilir.

• Ağınızdaki güvenlik duvarlarının TV'nin kablosuz

bağlantısına erişime izin verdiğinden emin olun.

• Kablosuz ağ evinizde düzgün çalışmıyorsa kablolu ağ kurmayı deneyin.

### Internet çalışmıyor

 $\cdot$  Yönlendirici bağlantısında sorun yoksa

yönlendiricinin Internet bağlantısını kontrol edin.

### PC ve Internet bağlantısı yavaş

• İç mekanlardaki kapsama alanı, aktarım hızı ve sinyal kalitesi ile ilgili diğer faktörler hakkında bilgi edinmek için kablosuz yönlendiricinin kullanım kılavuzuna bakın.

• Yönlendiriciniz için yüksek hızlı (geniş bant) Internet bağlantısı kullanın.

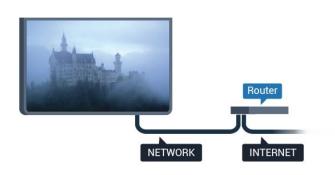
### DHCP

• Bağlantı kurulamazsa yönlendiricinin DHCP (Dinamik Bilgisayar Yapılandırma Protokolü) ayarını kontrol edebilirsiniz. DHCP açılmalıdır.

### Kablolu Bağlantı

### Gerekenler

TV'yi Internet'e bağlamak için Internet bağlantısı olan bir ağ yönlendiricisi gerekir. Yüksek hızlı (geniş bant) Internet bağlantısı kullanın.



### Bağlantıyı Gerçekleştirin

### Bağlantıyı Gerçekleştirin - KABLOLU

△ Ana Menü > ◇ Ayarlar > ◇ Kablosuz ve
 Ağlar > Ağa Bağlan > KABLOLU öğelerine basın.

1 - Yönlendiriciyi bir ağ kablosuyla (Ethernet

kablosu\*\*) TV'ye bağlayın.

- 2 Yönlendiricinin açık olduğundan emin olun.
- 3 TV sürekli olarak ağ bağlantısı arar.

4 - Bağlantı başarıyla kurulduğunda bir mesaj görüntülenir.

Bağlantı kurulamazsa yönlendiricinin DHCP ayarını kontrol edebilirsiniz. DHCP açılmalıdır.

\*\*EMC kurallarına uygunluk için blendajlı FTP Cat.5E Ethernet kablosu kullanın.

## Google Hesabı

### Oturum Aç

Philips Android TV'nizin özelliklerinden tam olarak faydalanmak için Google Hesabınız ile Google'da oturum açabilirsiniz.

Oturum açarak favori oyunlarınızı telefon, tablet ve TV'de oynayabilirsiniz. Ayrıca, TV giriş ekranınızda özelleştirilmiş video ve müzik önerileri ile YouTube, Google Play ve diğer uygulamalara erişim elde edersiniz.

TV'nizde Google'da oturum açmak için var olan Google Hesabınızı kullanın. Bir Google Hesabı, eposta adresi ile paroladan oluşur. Henüz Google Hesabınız yoksa oluşturmak için bilgisayarınızı veya tabletinizi kullanın (accounts.google.com). Google Play ile oyun oynamak için bir Google+ profiliniz olmalıdır. İlk TV kurulumu sırasında oturum açmadıysanız daha sonra oturum açabilirsiniz.

### Oturum Aç

△ Ana Menü > ➡ Uygulamalar > Google Play öğelerine basın.

Ekran klavyesiyle e-posta adresinizi ve parolanızı girin, oturum açmak için aynı **Tamam** tuşuna basın.

### Android Ayarları

Birkaç Android ayarını veya bilgisini ayarlayabilir ya da görüntüleyebilirsiniz. TV'nizde yüklü uygulamaların listesini ve bunlar için gereken depolama alanını bulabilirsiniz. Sesli Arama ile kullanmak istediğiniz dili ayarlayabilirsiniz. Uygulamaların konumunuzu kullanmasına izin vermek için ekran klavyesini yapılandırabilirsiniz. Farklı Android ayarlarını keşfedin. Bu ayarlar hakkında daha fazla bilgi için www.support.google.com/androidty adresine gidebilirsiniz.

### Bu ayarları açmak için

☆ Ana Menü > ☆ Ayarlar > Ayarlar > Android Ayarları öğelerine basın.

## 11.5

## Kanallar

## Kanalları izleme

### Bir Kanalı Açma

TV kanallarını izlemeye başlamak için 🕏 öğesine basın. TV, en son izlediğiniz kanala geçer.

### Kanal değiştirme

- Kanalları değiştirmek için CH+ veya CH- tuşuna basın.

### Önceki kanal

- Önceden izlenen kanala geri dönmek için 🗧 BACK tuşuna basın.

### 11.6

## Kanal Kurulumu

## Kanal Kurma

Anten/Kablo Kurulumu

### Kanal Arama

Tüm kanalları, diğer TV ayarlarına dokunmadan yeniden ayarlayabilirsiniz.

Bir PIN kodu ayarlanmışsa kanalları yeniden kurabilmek için önce bu kodu girmeniz gerekir.

Kanal Aramak için...

1 - 🖒 Ana Menü > 🌣 Ayarlar > Kanalları

kur ve Tamam öğelerine basın.

2 - **RF Kanal Kurulumu** öğesini seçin ve **Tamam**'a basın.

3 - Gerektiğinde PIN kodunuzu girin.

Kanal Ara'yı seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın. Başlat seçeneğini belirleyin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

Şu anda bulunduğunuz ülkeyi seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

Başlat seçeneğini belirleyin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

İstediğiniz kurulum türünü seçin (Anten

(DVB-T) veya Kablo (DVB-C)) ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

Sonraki seçeneğini belirleyin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

İstediğiniz kanal türünü seçin ( **Dijital ve Analog Kanallar** veya **Sadece Dijital Kanallar**) ve **Tamam** tuşuna basın.

Sonraki seçeneğini belirleyin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

Dijital kanalları güncellemek için Başlat

'ı seçip **Tamam** tuşuna basın. Bu işlem birkaç dakika sürebilir.

Bir adım geri gitmek için ≮ (sol) tuşuna veya menüyü kapatmak için ≮ BACK tuşuna basın.

### Otomatik Kanal Güncelleme

Dijital kanallar alıyorsanız TV'yi bu yeni kanalları otomatik olarak güncelleyecek şekilde ayarlayabilirsiniz.

TV, günde bir kez, sabah saat 6'da kanalları günceller ve yeni kanalları kaydeder. Yeni kanallar Kanal Listesi'ne kaydedilir ve ★ işareti ile işaretlenir. Sinyal alınamayan kanallar kaldırılır. TV, kanalları otomatik güncellemek için bekleme modunda olmalıdır. Otomatik Kanal Güncellemeyi kapatabilirsiniz.

Otomatik güncellemeyi kapatmak için...

1- ☆ Ana Menü > ☆ Ayarlar > Kanalları

kur ve Tamam öğelerine basın.

2 - **RF Kanal Kurulumu** öğesini seçin ve **Tamam**'a basın.

3 - Gerektiğinde PIN kodunuzu girin.

4 - Otomatik Kanal Güncelleme'yi seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın

5 - Kapalı seçeneğini belirleyin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

6 - Bir adım geri gitmek için ≮(sol) tuşuna veya menüyü kapatmak için ≮ BACK tuşuna basın.

### Kanal Güncelleme Mesajı

Yeni kanallar bulunduğunda veya kanallar güncellendiğinde veya kaldırıldığında TV açılışında bir mesaj gösterilir. Bu mesajın her kanal güncellemesinden sonra görüntülenmesini önlemek için kapatabilirsiniz.

Mesajı kapatmak için...

1 - 🖒 Ana Menü > 🌣 Ayarlar > Kanalları

kur ve Tamam öğelerine basın.

2 - **RF Kanal Kurulumu** öğesini seçin ve **Tamam**'a basın.

3 - Gerektiğinde PIN kodunuzu girin.

4 - Otomatik Kanal Güncelleme'yi seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın

5 - Kapalı seçeneğini belirleyin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

6 - Bir adım geri gitmek için ≮(sol) tuşuna veya menüyü kapatmak için ≮ BACK tuşuna basın.

Belirli ülkelerde Otomatik kanal güncelleme TV izlenirken veya TV'nin bekleme modunda olduğu herhangi bir zamanda yapılır.

### Dijital: Manuel Kurulum

Dijital TV kanalları, tek tek manuel olarak kurulabilir.

Dijital kanalları manuel olarak kurmak için...

1 - 🏠 Ana Menü > 🌣 Ayarlar > Kanalları

kur ve Tamam öğelerine basın.

2 - **RF Kanal Kurulumu** öğesini seçin ve **Tamam**'a basın.

3 - Dijital: Manuel Kurulum'u seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

4 - Arama'yı seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın. Bir kanal bulmak için kendiniz frekans girebilir veya TV'nin kanal aramasına izin verebilirsiniz. > (sağ) tuşuna basarak Arama'yı seçin ve otomatik olarak kanal aramak üzere Tamam tuşuna basın. Bulunan kanal ekranda gösterilir; alım kötü ise tekrar Arama tuşuna basın. Kanalı kaydetmek istiyorsanız Bitti'yi seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

### Analog: Manuel Kurulum

Analog TV kanalları, tek tek manuel olarak kurulabilir.

Analog kanalları manuel olarak kurmak için...

1- ☆ Ana Menü > ☆ Ayarlar > Kanalları kur ve Tamam öğelerine basın.

2 - **RF Kanal Kurulumu** öğesini seçin ve **Tamam**'a basın.

3 - Analog: Manuel Kurulum'u seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

### • Sistem

TV sistemini kurmak için **Sistem** öğesini seçin. Ülkenizi veya dünya üzerindeki konumunuzu seçin ve **OK** tuşuna basın.

### • Kanal Ara

Bir kanal bulmak için Kanal Ara'yı seçip OK tuşuna basın. Bir kanal bulmak için kendiniz frekans girebilir veya TV'nin kanal aramasına izin verebilirsiniz. ≯ (sağ) tuşuna basarak Arama'yı seçin ve otomatik olarak kanal aramak üzere Tamam tuşuna basın. Bulunan kanal ekranda gösterilir; alım kötü ise tekrar Arama tuşuna basın. Kanalı kaydetmek istiyorsanız Bitti'yi seçin ve Tamam tuşuna basın.

### • Kaydet

Kanalı, geçerli kanal numarasına veya yeni bir kanal numarası olarak kaydedebilirsiniz.

Geçerli Kanalı Kaydet veya Yeni Kanal Olarak Kaydet'i seçin ve OK tuşuna basın. Yeni kanal numarası kısa bir süre için görüntülenir.

Tüm analog TV kanallarını bulana kadar bu adımları tekrarlayabilirsiniz.

## 11.7 Internet

## İnterneti Başlatma

TV'niz ile İnternete göz atabilirsiniz. Tüm İnternet web sitelerini açabilirsiniz, ancak bunların çoğu TV ekranı için hazırlanmamıştır.

• TV'nizde bazı eklentiler (örneğin sayfaları veya videoları görüntülemek için kullanılanlar) mevcut değildir.

· Dosya gönderemez veya indiremezsiniz.

• Internet sayfaları bir seferde tek sayfa ve tam ekran olacak biçimde gösterilir.

İnternet tarayıcısını başlatmak için...

1 - 🏠 HOME tuşuna basın.

2 - Aşağıya

kaydırıp 😬 Uygulamalar > 🍈 İnternet öğelerini seçin ve Tamam'a basın.

3 - Bir İnternet adresi girip ∨ öğesini seçin, OK tuşuna basın.

4 - İnternet'i kapatmak

için 🗅 HOME veya 🖞 öğesine basın.

## 11.8 Yazılım

## Yazılımı Güncelle

### Yazılım Sürümü

Geçerli TV yazılımı sürümünü görüntülemek için...

1- 🗅 öğesine basın, Ayarlar 🌣 öğesini seçin

ve Tamam'a basın.

2 - Yazılımı Güncelle > Geçerli Yazılım öğelerini seçin ve Tamam'a basın.

### Web sitesinden güncelleme

TV'nizin güncel cihaz yazılımı sürümünü ayarlar menüsündeki "Yazılımı Güncelle" > "Geçerli yazılım" bölümünde bulabilirsiniz.

Yeni Cihaz Yazılımı güncellemeleri için www.philips.com/support adresini düzenli olarak kontrol edin.

TV'nizin cihaz yazılımını güncellemek için aşağıdaki talimatları izleyin.

En yeni yazılımı indirme...

1 - Internet Explorer'ı başlatın.

2 - http://www.philips.com/support URL'sinden Philips destek sitesine girin.

3 - Model numarasını girin. (Model numaranızı TV'nizin arkasındaki etikette bulabilirsiniz.)
4 - TV'nizin ürün sayfasına girdiğinizde Destek öğesini seçin.

5 - "Yazılım güncellemeleri" seçeneğini belirleyin ve yazılımı indirmek için "Dosyayı indir" öğesine tıklayın. (Yazılım .zip dosyası olarak mevcuttur.)

6 - Yazılım sürümü TV'nizde yüklü olan sürümden daha yüksekse yazılım indirme bağlantısına tıklayın.
7 - Lisans sözleşmesini/Hüküm ve Koşulları kabul edin ve "Kabul ediyorum" seçeneğini belirleyin.
Ardından zip dosyası otomatik olarak indirilir.

8 - Bir arşiv yardımcı programı kullanarak zip dosyasını herhangi bir dizine açın.

9 - USB flash sürücünüzün ana dizininde "yükseltmeler" adlı bir klasör oluşturun.

10 - Aşağıdaki görüntüde gösterilen şekilde daha önce yükseltmeler klasörüne çıkardığınız upg dosyasını kopyalayın.

11 - USB flash sürücünüzü bilgisayardan çıkarın.

Organize • Share	with 🔻	Burn	New folder	
Computer SOSDisk (C:) USB (E:) USB (E:)	^	Name	un_QM151E_0.5.255.	128.upg
Network	-			

Yazılımı güncelleme...

1 - USB flash sürücünüzü (yazılım güncellemesini içeren) TV'nin USB konektörüne bağlayın. 30 saniye veya USB sürücüsü TV tarafından tanınana kadar bekleyin.

2 - TV'niz yazılımı otomatik olarak yüklemeye başlar.
3 - Yazılımın yüklenmesi tamamlandığında TV'nin yükseltilmesini etkinleştirmek için "Başlat" öğesine basın.

## <sup>12</sup> Açık Kaynaklı Yazılım

# Açık Kaynaklı Lisans

## Açık Kaynak Lisansı Hakkında

Açık kaynak lisansı kapsamında bulunan TP Vision Netherlands B.V. TV yazılımı bölümlerinin kaynak kodu için README.

Bu belgede, GNU Genel Kamu Lisansı (GPL) veya GNU Kısıtlı Genel Kamu Lisansı (LGPL) veya başka bir açık kaynak lisansı kapsamında bulunan, TP Vision Netherlands B.V. TV'de kullanılan açık kaynak kodunun dağıtımı açıklanmaktadır. Bu yazılım kopyalarının elde edilmesine yönelik talimatlar Kullanım Talimatları'nda bulunmaktadır.

TP Vision Netherlands B.V., BU YAZILIM HAKKINDA, SATILABİLİRLİĞİYLE VEYA BELİRLİ BİR AMACA UYGUNLUĞUYLA İLGİLİ GARANTİLER DE DAHİL OLMAK ÜZERE HİÇBİR AÇIK YA DA ZIMNİ GARANTİDE BULUNMAZ. TP Vision Netherlands B.V., bu yazılım için hiçbir destek sunmamaktadır. Yukarıda belirtilen bilgiler, satın aldığınız herhangi bir TP Vision Netherlands B.V. ürünüyle ilgili garantilerinizi veya yasal haklarınızı etkilemez. Yalnızca kullanımınıza sunulan bu kaynak kodu için geçerlidir.

## Open Source

### Android (7.1.1)

This tv contains the Android Nougat Software. Android is a Linux-based operating system designed primarily for touchscreen mobile devices such as smartphones and tablet computers. This software will also be reused in TPVision Android based TV's. The original download site for this software is : <u>https://android.googlesource.com/</u>. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Apache license version 2, which can be found below. Android APACHE License Version 2 ( <u>http://source.android.com/source/licenses.html</u>). This includes all external sources used by official Android AOSP.

### linux kernel (3.10.79)

This tv contains the Linux Kernel. The original download site for this software is

: <u>http://www.kernel.org/</u>. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the

GPL v2 license, which can be found below. Additionally, following exception applies: "NOTE! This copyright does \*not\* cover user programs that use kernel services by normal system calls - this is merely considered normal use of the kernel, and does \*not\* fall under the heading of "derived work". Also note that the GPL below is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, but the instance of code that it refers to (the linux kernel) is copyrighted by me and others who actually wrote it. Also note that the only valid version of the GPL as far as the kernel is concerned is \_this\_ particular version of the license (ie v2, not v2.2 or v3.x or whatever), unless explicitly otherwise stated. Linus Torvalds"

### libcurl (7.50.1)

libcurl is a free and easy-to-use client-side URL transfer library, supporting DICT, FILE, FTP, FTPS, Gopher, HTTP, HTTPS, IMAP, IMAPS, LDAP, LDAPS, POP3, POP3S, RTMP, RTSP, SCP, SFTP, SMTP, SMTPS, Telnet and TFTP. libcurl supports SSL certificates, HTTP POST, HTTP PUT, FTP uploading, HTTP form based upload, proxies, cookies, user+password authentication (Basic, Digest, NTLM, Negotiate, Kerberos), file transfer resume, http proxy tunneling and more! The original download site for this software is

: <u>http://curl.haxx.se/libcurl/</u> COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE Copyright (c) 1996 - 2010, Daniel Stenberg, <u>daniel@haxx.se</u>. All rights reserved. Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS ORIMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. INNO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OROTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USEOR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

### libfreetypeex (2.4.2)

FreeType is a software development library, available in source and binary forms, used to render text on to bitmaps and provides support for other font-related operations. The original download site for this software is

### : <u>https://github.com/julienr/libfreetype-android</u> Freetype License

### libjpegex (8a)

This package contains C software to implement JPEG image encoding, decoding, and transcoding. This software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group.----The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy. This software is copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane. All Rights Reserved except as specified below. Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:(1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind. These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us. Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software". We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.

### libpngex (1.4.1)

libpng is the official Portable Network Graphics (PNG) reference library (originally called pnglib). It is a platform-independent library that contains C functions for handling PNG images. It supports almost all of PNG's features, is extensible. The original download site for this software is : https://github.com/julienr/libpng-androidlibpng

### https://github.com/julienr/libpng-androidlibpng license

### dvbsnoop (1.2)

dvbsnoop is a DVB / MPEG stream analyzer program.

For generating CRC32 values required for composing PAT, PMT, EIT sections The original download site for this software is :

https://github.com/a4tunado/dvbsnoop/blob/master /src/misc/crc32.cGPL v2 http://dvbsnoop.sourceforge.net/dvbsnoop.html

### gSoap (2.7.15)

The gSOAP toolkit is an open source C and C++ software development toolkit for SOAP/XML Web services and generic (non-SOAP) C/C++ XML data bindings. Part of the software embedded in this product is gSOAP software. Portions created by gSOAP are Copyright 2001-2009 Robert A. van Engelen, Genivia inc. All Rights Reserved. THE SOFTWARE IN THIS PRODUCT WAS IN PART PROVIDED BY GENIVIA INC AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### restlet (2.3.0)

Restlet is a lightweight, comprehensive, open source REST framework for the Java platform. Restlet is suitable for both server and client Web applications. It supports major Internet transport, data format, and service description standards like HTTP and HTTPS, SMTP, XML, JSON, Atom, and WADL. The original download site for this software is : <u>http://restlet.org</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Apache License version 2.

### FaceBook SDK (3.0.1)

This TV contains Facebook SDK. The Facebook SDK for Android is the easiest way to integrate your Android app with Facebook's platform. The SDK provides support for Login with Facebook authentication, reading and writing to Facebook APIs and support for UI elements such as pickers and dialogs. The original download site for this software is : <u>https://developer.facebook.com/docs/android</u> This piece of software is made available under the

### ffmpeg (2.1.3)

This TV uses FFmpeg. FFmpeg is a complete, crossplatform solution to record, convert and stream audio and video. The original download site for this software is : <u>http://ffmpeg.org</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the GPL v2 license, which can be found below.

### gson (2.3)

This TV uses gson. Gson is a Java library that can be used to convert Java Objects into their JSON representation. It can also be used to convert a JSON string to an equivalent Java object. Gson can work with arbitrary Java objects including pre-existing objects that you do not have source-code of. The original download site for this software is

: <u>https://code.google.com/p/google-gson/</u>. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Apache License 2.0

This software includes an implementation of the AES Cipher, licensed by Brian Gladman. The original download site for this software is

: <u>http://www.gladman.me.uk/</u> This piece of software is licensed by Brian Gladman.

### libUpNp (1.2.1)

The original download site for this software is : <u>http://upnp.sourceforge.net/</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD.

### live555 (0.82)

Live555 provides RTP/RTCP/RTSP client.The original download site for this software is

: <u>http://www.live555.com</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the LGPL v2.1 license, which can be found below.

### dnsmasq

Dnsmasq is a lightweight, easy to configure DNS forwarder and DHCP server. The original download site for this software is

https://android.googlesource.com/platform/external/ dnmasq This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the GPL v2 license, which can be found below.

### TomCrypt (1.1)

iwedia stack is using tomcrypt for sw decryption. The original download site for this software is

http://manpages.ubuntu.com/manpages/saucy/man 3/libtomcrypt.3.html. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the WTFPL.

### u-boot (2011-12)

U-boot is a boot loader for embedded boards based on ARM, MIPS and other processors, which can be installed in a boot ROM and used to initialize and test the hardware or to download and run application code. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the GPL v2 license, which can be found below.

### AsyncHttpclient (1.4.9)

The original download site for this software is : <u>http://loopi.com/android-async-http/</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the APACHE LICENSE 2.0

### httpclient-4.4.1.1 (4.4.1.1)

This is needed to import cz.msebera.android.httpclient used by AssyncHttpClientThe original download site for this software is

http://mvnrepository.com/artifact/cz.msebera.androi d/httpclient/4.4.1.1 This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the APACHE LICENSE 2.0

### Jackson Parser (2.x)

Ipepg client uses Jackson Parser for string manipulation. The original download site for this software is

: <u>https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-core</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the APACHE LICENSE 2.0

### audio a2dp (2.x)

Bluetooth stack. The original download site for this software is

https://android.googlesource.com/platform/system/ bt This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the APACHE LICENSE 2.0

libexif (0.6.21)

Exif JPEG header manipulation tool. The original download site for this software is

: <u>http://libexif.sourceforge.net/</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the APACHE LICENSE 2.0

### libexpat (2.1.0)

Expat XML Parser. The original download site for this software is : <u>http://www.libexpat.org/Expat</u> is free software. You may copy, distribute, and modify it under the terms of the License contained in the file COPYING distributed with this package. This license is the same as the MIT/X Consortium license.

### libFFTEm ( )

neven face recognition library. The original download site for this software is : No info. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the APACHE LICENSE 2.0

### libicui18n (49.1.1)

International Components for unicode. The original download site for this software is

: <u>http://icu-project.org</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD.

### libiprouteutil (3.4.0)

iproute2 TCP/IP networking and traffic control. The original download site for this software is : <u>http://www.linuxfoundation.org/</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the GPL v2. which can be found below

### libjpeg (3.4.0)

libjpeg-turbo is a JPEG image codec that uses SIMD instructions (MMX, SSE2, NEON) to accelerate baseline JPEG compression and decompression on x86, x86-64, and ARM systems. The original download site for this software is

: <u>http://www.ijg.org/libjpeg-turbo</u> is covered by three compatible BSD-style open source licenses. Refer to LICENSE.txt for a roll-up of license terms.

### libmtp (1.0.1)

libmtp The original download site for this software is : <u>http://libmtp.sourceforge.net/</u>. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the LGPL V2.

libmdnssd (320.10.80)

MDNS Responder. The mDNSResponder project is a component of Bonjour, 5Apple's ease-of-use IP networking initiative. The original download site for this software is

### http://www.opensource.apple.com/tarballs/mDNSRe

<u>sponder/</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Apache license version 2

### libnfc\_ndef ( )

The original download site for this software is : No info. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Apache license version 2

### libskia ( )

skia 2D graphics library Skia is a complete 2D graphic library for drawing Text, Geometries, and Images. The original download site for this software is

: <u>http://code.google.com/p/skia/</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD.

### libsonivox ( )

The original download site for this software is : No info. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Android APACHE License Version 2.

### libsqlite (3.9.2)

SQLite database. The original download site for this software is : <u>http://www.sqlite.org</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Android APACHE License Version 2.

### libttspico ( )

The original download site for this software is : No info. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Android APACHE License Version 2.

### libtinyalsa ( )

tinyalsa: a small library to interface with ALSA in the Linux kernel. The original download site for this software is : No info. This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD.

### wpa\_supplicant (0.8)

Library used by legacy HAL to talk to wpa\_supplicant

daemon. The original download site for this software is : <u>http://hostap.epitest.fi/</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the GPLv2.

### libz (1.2.8)

zlib compression library. The original download site for this software is : <u>http://zlib.net</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD.

### iptables (1.4.20)

iptables is a user space application program that allows a system administrator to configure the tables provided by the Linux kernel firewall (implemented as different Netfilter modules) and the chains and rules it stores. Different kernel modules and programs are currently used for different protocols; iptables applies to IPv4The original download site for this software is : <u>https://android.googlesource.com/</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the GPLv2.

### toolbox (1.2.8)

The 'toolbox' command in Android is a multi-function program. It encapsulates the functionality of many common Linux commands (and some special Android ones) into a single binary. This makes it more compact than having all those other commands installed individually. The original download site for this software is

: <u>https://android.googlesource.com/</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the Android APACHE License Version 2.

### libssl

(7b8b9c17db93ea5287575b437c77fb36eeb81b31)

BoringSSL The original download site for this software is

: <u>https://boringssl.googlesource.com/boringssl/</u> This piece of software is made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD.

### libOpenMAXAL

(7b8b9c17db93ea5287575b437c77fb36eeb81b31)

OpenMAX AL is an application-level multimedia playback and recording API for mobile embedded devicesThe original download site for this software is : <u>https://www.khronos.org/openmax/</u> License free

### libOpenSLES (1.0)

Khronos OpenSL Sound API spec. The original

download site for this software is

: <u>https://www.khronos.org/opensles/</u> License free

### libEGL libGLESv1\_CM (3.1)

Khronos OpenGL Graphics API spec. The original download site for this software is

: <u>https://www.opengl.org/</u> License free

### libffmpeg\_av (2.1)

FFmpeg media player. The original download site for this software is : <u>https://ffmpeg.org/</u> This piece of software is licensed under LGPL v2.1

### libcurlmheg (7.21.6)

curl for MHEG. The original download site for this software is : <u>https://ffmpeg.org/</u> Curl and libcurl are licensed under a MIT/X derivate license. Please look at <u>https://curl.haxx.se/docs/copyright.html</u>

### boringssl

(af0e32cb84f0c9cc65b9233a3414d2562642b342)

ssl for MHEG, Taken from android M. The original download site for this software is

: <u>https://boringssl.googlesource.com/boringssl/</u> Licensed under BSD, please find in /android/nbase/external/boringssl/NOTICE

### libpng (1.6.22beta)

libpng is the official Portable Network Graphics (PNG) reference library (originally called pnglib). It is a platform-independent library that contains C functions for handling PNG images. It supports almost all of PNG's features, is extensible. The original download site for this software is

: <u>https://github.com/julienr/libpng-android</u> This code is released under the libpng license.

### Hue SDK (1.8.1)

TV ambihue app uses Philips SDK to find the hue bridge name. The original download site for this software is

https://developers.meethue.com/documentation/jav a-multi-platform-and-android-sdk

Opera Web Browser (SDK 4.8.0)

This TV contains Opera Browser Software.

Third-party licenses

### WebKit

name License WebKit URL: <u>http://webkit.org/</u>

(WebKit doesn't distribute an explicit license. This LICENSE is derived from license text in the source.)

Copyright (c) 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Alexander Kellett, Alexey Proskuryakov, Alex Mathews, Allan Sandfeld Jensen, Alp Toker, Anders Carlsson, Andrew Wellington, Antti Koivisto, Apple Inc., Arthur Langereis, Baron Schwartz, Bjoern Graf, Brent Fulgham, Cameron Zwarich, Charles Samuels, Christian Dywan, Collabora Ltd., Cyrus Patel, Daniel Molkentin, Dave Maclachlan, David Smith, Dawit Alemayehu, Dirk Mueller, Dirk Schulze, Don Gibson, Enrico Ros, Eric Seidel, Frederik Holljen, Frerich Raabe, Friedmann Kleint, George Staikos, Google Inc., Graham Dennis, Harri Porten, Henry Mason, Hiroyuki Ikezoe, Holger Hans Peter Freyther, IBM, James G. Speth, Jan Alonzo, Jean-Loup Gailly, John Reis, Jonas Witt, Jon Shier, Jonas Witt, Julien Chaffraix, Justin Haygood, Kevin Ollivier, Kevin Watters, Kimmo Kinnunen, Kouhei Sutou, Krzysztof Kowalczyk, Lars Knoll, Luca Bruno, Maks Orlovich, Malte Starostik, Mark Adler, Martin Jones, Marvin Decker, Matt Lilek, Michael Emmel, Mitz Pettel, mozilla.org, Netscape Communications Corporation, Nicholas Shanks, Nikolas Zimmermann, Nokia, Oliver Hunt, Opened Hand, Paul Johnston, Peter Kelly, Pioneer Research Center USA, Rich Moore, Rob Buis, Robin Dunn, Ronald Tschalär, Samuel Weinig, Simon Hausmann, Staikos Computing Services Inc., Stefan Schimanski, Symantec Corporation, The Dojo Foundation, The Karbon Developers, Thomas Boyer, Tim Copperfield, Tobias Anton, Torben Weis, Trolltech, University of Cambridge, Vaclav Slavik, Waldo Bastian, Xan Lopez, Zack Rusin

The terms and conditions vary from file to file, but are one of:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\*OR\*

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY APPLE COMPUTER, INC. ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL APPLE COMPUTER, INC. OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a"work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

### GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

O. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associate interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does. 1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely welldefined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the squareroot function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote. Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective

works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whateve changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machinereadable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based

#### on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General

Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO

WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR

OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE

LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME

THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN

WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY

AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU

FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE

#### USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE

LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING

RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A

FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF

SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

# Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to

ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in nonfree programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) "Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent noticesstating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely welldefined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square

#### roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code. portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-

5. A program that contains no derivative of any

readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer syste rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or

to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO

WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.

EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR

OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE

LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME

THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN

WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY

AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU

FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE

LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING

RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A

FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF

SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Other

name License

Chromium URL: <u>http://www.chromium.org</u>

Copyright (c) 2013 The Chromium Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

--

The following files are distributed under the MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1 tri-license:

chromium-nss.h

chromium-blapi.h

chromium-blapit.h

chromium-sha256.h

chromium-prtypes.h

The following files contain portions distributed under the MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1 tri-license:

registry\_controlled\_domains/registry\_controlled\_dom ain.cc

registry\_controlled\_domains/registry\_controlled\_dom ain.h

The following files are distributed under the MPL 2.0 license:

Fontconfig

URL: http://www.fontconfig.org

Copyright © 2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2006,2007 Keith Packard

Copyright © 2005 Patrick Lam

Copyright © 2009 Roozbeh Pournader

Copyright © 2008,2009 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright © 2008 Danilo Šegan

Permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and sell this software and its

documentation for any purpose is hereby granted without fee, provided that

the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that

copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting

documentation, and that the name of the author(s) not be used in

advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without

specific, written prior permission. The authors make no

representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It

is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THE AUTHOR(S) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE,

INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO

EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,

DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER

# TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## Arphic fonts

#### URL:

# http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/CJKUnifo nts/Download

ARPHIC PUBLIC LICENSE

Copyright (C) 1999 Arphic Technology Co., Ltd.

All rights reserved except as specified below.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is forbidden.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the ARPHIC PUBLIC LICENSE specifically permits and encourages you to use this software, provided that you give the recipients all the rights that we gave you and make sure they can get the modifications of this software.

# Legal Terms

Throughout this License, "Font" means the TrueType fonts "AR PL Mingti2L Big5", "AR PL KaitiM Big5" (BIG-5 character set) and "AR PL SungtiL GB", "AR PL KaitiM GB" (GB character set) which are originally distributed by Arphic, and the derivatives of those fonts created through any modification including modifying glyph, reordering glyph, converting format, changing font name, or adding/deleting some characters in/from glyph table.

"PL" means "Public License".

"Copyright Holder" means whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the Font.

"You" means the licensee, or person copying, redistributing or modifying the Font.

"Freely Available" means that you have the freedom to copy or modify the Font as well as redistribute copies of the Font under the same conditions you received, not price. If you wish, you can charge for this service.

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of this Font in any medium, without restriction, provided that you retain this license file (ARPHICPL.TXT) unaltered in all copies.

You may otherwise modify your copy of this Font

in any way, including modifying glyph, reordering glyph, converting format, changing font name, or adding/deleting some characters in/from glyph table, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that the following conditions are met:

a) You must insert a prominent notice in each modified file stating how and when you changed that file.

b) You must make such modifications Freely Available as a whole to all third parties under the terms of this License, such as by offering access to copy the modifications from a designated place, or distributing the modifications on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

c) If the modified fonts normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the Font under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License.

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Font, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. Therefore, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Font with the Font on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Font except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Font will automatically retroactively void your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License will keep their licenses valid so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Font. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by copying, modifying, sublicensing or distributing the Font, you indicate your acceptance of this License and all its terms and conditions.

Each time you redistribute the Font, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Font subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Font at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Font by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Font.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

BECAUSE THE FONT IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE FONT, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE FONT "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE FONT IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE FONT PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING, IN NO EVENT WILL ANY COPYRIGHTT HOLDERS, OR OTHER PARTIES WHO MAY COPY, MODIFY OR REDISTRIBUTE THE FONT AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDERS OR OTHER PARTIES HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Bitstream Vera fonts

URL:

http://www.gnome.org/fonts/#Final\_Bitstream\_Vera \_Fonts

## Bitstream Vera Fonts Copyright

The fonts have a generous copyright, allowing derivative works (as long as "Bitstream" or "Vera" are not in the names), and full redistribution (so long as they are not \*sold\* by themselves). They can be be bundled, redistributed and sold with any software.

The fonts are distributed under the following copyright:

Copyright

\_\_\_\_\_

Copyright (c) 2003 by Bitstream, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Bitstream

Vera is a trademark of Bitstream, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of the fonts accompanying this license ("Fonts") and associated

documentation files (the "Font Software"), to reproduce and distribute

the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use,

copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font

Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished

to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice

shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in

particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be

modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the

Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either

the words "Bitstream" or the word "Vera".

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts

or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the

"Bitstream Vera" names.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but

no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT

OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

BITSTREAM OR THE GNOME FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR

OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT

SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of Gnome, the Gnome

Foundation, and Bitstream Inc., shall not be used in advertising or

otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font

Software without prior written authorization from the Gnome Foundation

or Bitstream Inc., respectively. For further information, contact:

fonts at gnome dot org.

#### Copyright FAQ

\_\_\_\_\_

1. I don't understand the resale restriction... What gives?

Bitstream is giving away these fonts, but wishes to ensure its

competitors can't just drop the fonts as is into a font sale system

and sell them as is. It seems fair that if Bitstream can't make money

from the Bitstream Vera fonts, their competitors should not be able to

do so either. You can sell the fonts as part of any software package,

however.

2. I want to package these fonts separately for distribution and

sale as part of a larger software package or system. Can I do so?

Yes. A RPM or Debian package is a "larger software package" to begin

with, and you aren't selling them independently by themselves.

See 1. above.

3. Are derivative works allowed?

Yes!

4. Can I change or add to the font(s)?

Yes, but you must change the name(s) of the font(s).

5. Under what terms are derivative works allowed?

You must change the name(s) of the fonts. This is to ensure the

quality of the fonts, both to protect Bitstream and Gnome. We want to

ensure that if an application has opened a font specifically of these

names, it gets what it expects (though of course, using fontconfig,

substitutions could still could have occurred during font

opening). You must include the Bitstream copyright. Additional

copyrights can be added, as per copyright law. Happy Font Hacking!

6. If I have improvements for Bitstream Vera, is it possible they might get

adopted in future versions?

Yes. The contract between the Gnome Foundation and Bitstream has

provisions for working with Bitstream to ensure quality additions to

the Bitstream Vera font family. Please contact us if you have such

additions. Note, that in general, we will want such additions for the

entire family, not just a single font, and that you'll have to keep

both Gnome and Jim Lyles, Vera's designer,

glyphs to the font, they must be stylistically in keeping with Vera's

design. Vera cannot become a "ransom note" font. Jim Lyles will be

providing a document describing the design elements used in Vera, as a

guide and aid for people interested in contributing to Vera.

7. I want to sell a software package that uses these fonts: Can I do so?

Sure. Bundle the fonts with your software and sell your software

with the fonts. That is the intent of the copyright.

8. If applications have built the names "Bitstream Vera" into them,

can I override this somehow to use fonts of my choosing?

This depends on exact details of the software. Most open source

systems and software (e.g., Gnome, KDE, etc.) are now converting to

use fontconfig (see <u>www.fontconfig.org</u> ) to handle font configuration,

selection and substitution; it has provisions for overriding font

names and subsituting alternatives. An example is provided by the

supplied local.conf file, which chooses the family Bitstream Vera for

"sans", "serif" and "monospace". Other software (e.g., the XFree86

core server) has other mechanisms for font substitution.

#### Open Sans fonts

URL:

http://www.google.com/fonts/specimen/Open+Sans

License for Open Sans Font Family

\_\_\_\_\_

Apache License

Version 2.0,

January 2004

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,

and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by

the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all

other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common

control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,

"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the

direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or

otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the

outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity

exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,

including but not limited to software source code, documentation

source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical

transformation or translation of a Source form, including but

not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,

and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or

Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a

copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work

(an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object

form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the

editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications

represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes

of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain

separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,

the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including

the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions

to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally

submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner

or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of

the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"

means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent

to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to

communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,

and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the

Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but

excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise

designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity

on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and

subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of

this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,

worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable

copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,

publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the

Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of

this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,

worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable

(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,

use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,

where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable

by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their

Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)

with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You

institute patent litigation against any entity (including a

cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work

or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct

or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses

granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate

as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without

modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You

meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or

Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices

stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works

that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and

attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,

excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of

the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its

distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must

include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained

within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one

of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed

as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or

documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,

within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and

wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents

of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and

do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution

notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside

or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided

that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed

as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and

may provide additional or different license terms and conditions

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or

for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,

reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with

the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,

any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work

by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of

this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify

the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed

with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade

names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,

except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the

origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or

agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each

Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or

implied, including, without limitation, any

#### warranties or conditions

of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the

appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any

risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,

whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,

unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly

negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be

liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,

incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a

result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the

Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,

work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all

other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor

has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing

the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,

and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,

or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this

License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only

on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf

of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,

defend, and hold each Contributor harmless

#### for any liability

incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason

of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following

boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"

replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include

the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate

comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a

file or class name and description of purpose be included on the

same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier

identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

limitations under the License.

# VL Gothic fonts

# URL: <u>http://dicey.org/vlgothic/index.html</u>

License for VLGothic Font Family

\_\_\_\_\_

This font includes glyphs derived from M+ FONTS which is created by

M+ FONTS PROJECT. License for M+ FONTS part is described in M+ FONTS

PROJECT's license. See attached 'LICENSE\_E.mplus'.

This font also includes glyphs derived from Sazanami Gothic font which

is created by Electronic Font Open Laboratory (/efont/). License for

Sazanami Gothic part is described in it's license. See attached

'README.sazanami' for original Sazanami Gothic font license.

This font also includes original glyphs which is created by Daisuke

SUZUKI and Project Vine based on M+ FONTS. Licese for VL Gothic

original glyphs is same as M+ FONTS PROJECT's license.

There is no limitation and the below description is not applied

as for in order not to reuse as font (ex: font is embeded to documents).

Copyright (c) 1990-2003 Wada Laboratory, the University of Tokyo.

Copyright (c) 2003-2004 Electronic Font Open Laboratory (/efont/).

Copyright (C) 2003-2009 M+ FONTS PROJECT

Copyright (C) 2006-2009 Daisuke SUZUKI <daisuke@vinelinux.org>.

Copyright (C) 2006-2009 Project Vine <Vine@vinelinux.org>.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

in the documentation

and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products

derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY WADA LABORATORY, THE UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO AND

CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE LABORATORY OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS;

OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF

ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Nanum fonts

URL: <u>http://hangeul.naver.com/</u>

#### Copyright (c) 2010, NAVER Corporation ( <u>http://www.nhncorp.com</u> ).

with Reserved Font Name Nanum, Naver Nanum, NanumGothic, Naver NanumGothic, NanumMyeongjo, Naver NanumMyeongjo, NanumBrush, Naver NanumBrush, NanumPen, Naver NanumPen, Naver NanumGothicEco, NanumGothicEco, Naver NanumMyeongjoEco, NanumMyeongjoEco, Naver NanumGothicLight, NanumGothicLight, NanumBarunGothic, Naver NanumBarunGothic,

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.

This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at: <u>http://scripts.sil.org/OFL</u>

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.

This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at:

http://scripts.sil.org/OFL

------

SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007

------

# PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

# DEFINITIONS

"Font Software" refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

"Reserved Font Name" refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

"Original Version" refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

"Modified Version" refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting -- in part or in whole -- any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

"Author" refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

# **PERMISSION & CONDITIONS**

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify,

redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font

Software, subject to the following conditions:

1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components,

in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.

2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled,

redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy

contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be

included either as stand-alone text files, humanreadable headers or

in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or

binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.

3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font

Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding

Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as

presented to the users.

4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font

Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any

Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the

Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written

5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole,

must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be

distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to

remain under this license does not apply to any document created

using the Font Software.

# TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are

not met.

# DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT

OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,

INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM

OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

# Mini-XML

URL: <u>http://www.msweet.org/projects.php?Z3</u>

#### Mini-XML License

The Mini-XML library and included programs are provided under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License version 2 (LGPL2) with the following exceptions:

If you link the application to a modified version of Mini-XML, then the changes to Mini-XML must be provided under the terms of the LGPL2 in sections 1, 2, and 4.

# GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It

is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the libary" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software

library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely welldefined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself. You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library,

and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

NO WARRANTY

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it

and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990 Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

Boost

URL: <u>http://www.boost.org/</u>

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization

obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by

this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,

execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the

Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to

do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including

the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,

must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and

all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative

works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by

a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT

SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,

ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER

DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## libcurl

URL: <u>http://curl.haxx.se/</u>

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1996 - 2014, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>.

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose

with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright

notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN

NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR

OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE

OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not

be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the

sale, use or other dealings

in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

libcurl – lib/krb5.c

URL:

https://github.com/bagder/curl/blob/master/lib/krb5

/\* GSSAPI/krb5 support for FTP - loosely based on old krb4.c

\*

\* Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2013 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan

\* (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).

\* Copyright (c) 2004 - 2012 Daniel Stenberg

\* All rights reserved.

\*

 $^{\ast}$  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\*

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\*

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\*

\* 3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY

AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE. \*/

libcurl - lib/security.c

URL:

https://github.com/bagder/curl/blob/master/lib/secu rity.c

/\* This source code was modified by Martin Hedenfalk <mhe@stacken.kth.se> for

\* use in Curl. His latest changes were done 2000-09-18.

\*

\* It has since been patched and modified a lot by Daniel Stenberg

\* <daniel@haxx.se> to make it better applied to curl conditions, and to make

\* it not use globals, pollute name space and more. This source code awaits a

\* rewrite to work around the paragraph 2 in the BSD licenses as explained

\* below.

\*

\* Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2013 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan

\* (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).

\*

\* Copyright (C) 2001 - 2013, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>, et al.

\*

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\*

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\*

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\*

 $^{\ast}$  3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE. \*/

David M. Gay's floating point routines

URL: <u>http://www.netlib.org/fp/</u>

....

\*\*\*\*\*\*

\* The author of this software is David M. Gay.

\*

\* Copyright (c) 1991, 2000, 2001 by Lucent Technologies.

\*

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any

 $^{\ast}$  purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that this entire notice

 $^{\ast}$  is included in all copies of any software which is or includes a copy

 $\,^*$  or modification of this software and in all copies of the supporting

\* documentation for such software.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS BEING PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED

\* WARRANTY. IN PARTICULAR, NEITHER THE AUTHOR NOR LUCENT MAKES ANY

\* REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE MERCHANTABILITY

\* OF THIS SOFTWARE OR ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

\*

dynamic annotations

URL: <u>http://code.google.com/p/data-race-</u> test/wiki/DynamicAnnotations

/\* Copyright (c) 2008-2009, Google Inc.

\* All rights reserved.

\*

 $^{\ast}$  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

\* met:

\*

\* \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following

disclaimer.

\* \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its

 $^{\ast}$  contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

\* this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

\* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

\* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

\* A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

\* OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

\* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

\* LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

\* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

\* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

\* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

\* OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* \_\_\_\_

\* Author: Kostya Serebryany

\*/

libevent

URL: <u>http://libevent.org/</u>

Libevent is available for use under the following license, commonly known

as the 3-clause (or "modified") BSD license:

------

Copyright (c) 2000-2007 Niels Provos <provos@citi.umich.edu>

Copyright (c) 2007-2010 Niels Provos and Nick Mathewson Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

## are met:

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\_\_\_\_\_

Portions of Libevent are based on works by others, also made available by

them under the three-clause BSD license above. The copyright notices are

available in the corresponding source files; the license is as above. Here's

a list:

Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song <dugsong@monkey.org>

Copyright (c) 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

Copyright (c) 2003 Michael A. Davis <mike@datanerds.net>

Copyright (c) 2007 Sun Microsystems

Copyright (c) 2006 Maxim Yegorushkin <maxim.yegorushkin@gmail.com>

Copyright 2002 Niels Provos <provos@citi.umich.edu>

# Netscape Portable Runtime (NSPR)

URL: <u>http://www.mozilla.org/projects/nspr/</u>

/\* \*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

- \* Version: MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1
- \*

\* The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version

\* 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with

\* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\* http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

¢

\* Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License

\* for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the

\* License.

\*

\* The Original Code is the Netscape Portable Runtime (NSPR).

\* The Initial Developer of the Original Code is

\* Netscape Communications Corporation.

\* Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 1998-2000

\* the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.

\* Contributor(s):

\*

\*

 $^{\ast}$  Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of

 $^{\ast}$  either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or

\* the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"),

\* in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead

\* of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only

 $^{\ast}$  under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and not to allow others to

 $^{\ast}$  use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL, indicate your

\* decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice

\* and other provisions required by the GPL or the LGPL. If you do not delete

\* the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under

\* the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.

\*

\* \*\*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\* \*/

Paul Hsieh's SuperFastHash

URL:

http://www.azillionmonkeys.com/ged/hash.html

Paul Hsieh OLD BSD license

Copyright (c) 2010, Paul Hsieh

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,

are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this

list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this

list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or

other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither my name, Paul Hsieh, nor the names of any other contributors to the

code use may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this

software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON

ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

google-glog's symbolization library

URL: <u>https://github.com/google/glog</u>

Copyright (c) 2006, Google Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### valgrind

URL: <u>http://valgrind.org</u>

Notice that the following BSD-style license applies to the Valgrind header

files used by Chromium (valgrind.h and memcheck.h). However, the rest of

Valgrind is licensed under the terms of the GNU General Public License,

\_\_\_\_\_

version 2, unless otherwise indicated.

\_\_\_\_\_

Copyright (C) 2000-2008 Julian Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must

not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this

software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product

documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked

as such, and must

not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote

products derived from this software without specific prior written

permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY

DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE

GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Mozilla Personal Security Manager

URL: <u>http://mxr.mozilla.org/mozilla-</u> <u>central/source/security/manager/</u>

/\* \*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

\* Version: MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1

\*

\* The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version

\* 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with

 $^{\ast}$  the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\* <u>http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/</u>

\*

\* Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License

\* for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the

\* License.

\*

\* The Original Code is the Netscape security libraries.

\*

\* The Initial Developer of the Original Code is

\* Netscape Communications Corporation.

\* Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 2000

\* the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.

\*

\* Contributor(s):

\*

 $^{\ast}$  Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of

 $^{\ast}$  either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or

\* the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"),

\* in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead

\* of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only

 $^{\ast}$  under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and not to allow others to

 $^{\ast}$  use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL, indicate your

\* decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice

 $^{\ast}$  and other provisions required by the GPL or the LGPL. If you do not delete

\* the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under

 $^{\ast}$  the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.

\*

\* \*\*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\* \*/

Network Security Services (NSS)

URL:

http://www.mozilla.org/projects/security/pki/nss/

/\* \*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

\* Version: MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1

\*

\* The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version

\* 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with

\* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\* http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

\*

\* Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License

\* for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the

\* License.

\*

\* The Original Code is the Netscape security libraries.

\*

\* The Initial Developer of the Original Code is

\* Netscape Communications Corporation.

\* Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 1994-2000

\* the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.

\*

\* Contributor(s):

\*

\* Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of

\* either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or

\* the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"),

\* in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead

 $^{\ast}$  of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only

 $^{\ast}$  under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and not to allow others to

 $^{\ast}$  use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL, indicate your

\* decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice

\* and other provisions required by the GPL or the LGPL. If you do not delete

\* the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under

 $^{\ast}$  the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.

\*

\* \*\*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\* \*/

open-vcdiff

URL: https://github.com/google/open-vcdiff

#### Almost Native Graphics Layer Engine

URL: <u>http://code.google.com/p/angleproject/</u>

Copyright (C) 2002-2013 The ANGLE Project Authors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of TransGaming Inc., Google Inc., 3DLabs Inc. Ltd., nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER

CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

# LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN

ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THEPOSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

boringssl

URL: https://boringssl.googlesource.com/boringssl

LICENSE ISSUES

\_\_\_\_\_

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of

the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit.

See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style

Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL

please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

**OpenSSL** License

-----

/\* ------

\* Copyright (c) 1998-2011 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\*

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\*

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in

- \* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
- \* distribution.
- \*

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this

\* software must display the following acknowledgment:

\* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project

\* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. ( http://www.openssl.org/\_ )"

\* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to

\* endorse or promote products derived from this software without

\* prior written permission. For written permission, please contact

\* openssl-core@openssl.org.

\*

\* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"

\* nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written

- \* permission of the OpenSSL Project.
- \*

\* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following

\* acknowledgment:

\* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project

\* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit ( <u>http://www.openssl.org/</u>)"

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY

\* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

\* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR

\* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

\* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

\* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

\* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

\* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

\* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

\* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\* \_\_\_\_\_

\* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young

\* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim

\* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

- \*
- \*/

Original SSLeay License

\_\_\_\_\_

/\* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* This package is an SSL implementation written

\* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).

\* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.

\*

\* This library is free for commercial and noncommercial use as long as

\* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions

 $^{\ast}$  apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,

 $^{\ast}$  lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation

\* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms

\* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

\*

\* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in

\* the code are not to be removed.

\* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution

\* as the author of the parts of the library used.

\* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or

\* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

\*

 $^{\ast}$  Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

 $^{\ast}$  3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

\* must display the following acknowledgement:

\* "This product includes cryptographic software written by

\* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"

\* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library

\* being used are not cryptographic related :-).

\* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from

\* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:

\* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

\* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or

\* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be

\* copied and put under another distribution licence

\* [including the GNU Public Licence.]

\*/

# Brotli

URL: https://github.com/google/brotli

Google Cache Invalidation API

URL:

https://chromium.googlesource.com/chromium/src/+ /master/third\_party/cacheinvalidation/README.chro mium

# Crashpad

URL: <u>https://crashpad.chromium.org/</u>

# drawElements Quality Program

## URL:

https://source.android.com/devices/graphics/testing. html

dom-distiller-js

URL: <u>https://github.com/chromium/dom-distiller</u>

Copyright 2014 The Chromium Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Parts of the following directories are available under Apache v2.0

src/de

Copyright (c) 2009-2011 Christian Kohlschütter

third\_party/gwt\_exporter Copyright 2007 Timepedia.org

third\_party/gwt-2.5.1 Copyright 2008 Google

java/org/chromium/distiller/dev Copyright 2008 Google

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal

Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Expat XML Parser

URL: <u>http://sourceforge.net/projects/expat/</u>

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd

and Clark

Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the

"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,

distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to

permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

fips181

URL: <u>http://www.adel.nursat.kz/apg/</u>

Copyright (c) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002

Adel I. Mirzazhanov. All rights reserved

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1.Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2.Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3.The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products

derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY

DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE

GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,

WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# flac

URL: <u>http://sourceforge.net/projects/flac/files/flac-</u> src/flac-1.2.1-src/flac-1.2.1.tar.gz/download

Copyright (C) 2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005,2006,2007 Josh Coalson

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### harfbuzz-ng

URL: http://harfbuzz.org

HarfBuzz is licensed under the so-called "Old MIT" license. Details follow.

For parts of HarfBuzz that are licensed under different licenses see individual

files names COPYING in subdirectories where applicable.

Copyright © 2010,2011,2012 Google, Inc.

Copyright © 2012 Mozilla Foundation

Copyright © 2011 Codethink Limited

Copyright © 2008,2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies)

Copyright © 2009 Keith Stribley

Copyright © 2009 Martin Hosken and SIL International

Copyright © 2007 Chris Wilson

Copyright © 2006 Behdad Esfahbod

Copyright © 2005 David Turner

Copyright  $\odot$  2004,2007,2008,2009,2010  $\,$  Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright  $\textcircled{\sc c}$  1998-2004 David Turner and Werner Lemberg

For full copyright notices consult the individual files in the package.

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without

license or royalty fees, to use, copy, modify, and distribute this

software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the

above copyright notice and the following two paragraphs appear in

all copies of this software.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR

DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN

IF THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS

ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO

PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

## iccjpeg

URL: http://www.ijg.org

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied,

with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or

fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you,

its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

This software is copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane.

All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this

software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these

conditions:

(1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this

README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice

unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files

must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.

(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying

documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of

the Independent JPEG Group".

(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts

full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept

NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code,

not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to

acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name

in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it.

This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's

software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of

commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are

assumed by the product vendor.

icu

URL: <u>http://site.icu-project.org/</u>

ICU License - ICU 1.8.1 and later

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1995-2014 International Business Machines Corporation and

others

All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the

"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,

distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to

whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above

copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of

the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this

permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF

THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS

INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT

OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS

OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall

not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or

\_\_\_\_\_

other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of

the copyright holder.

\_\_\_\_\_

All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the

property of their respective owners.

\_\_\_\_\_

Third-Party Software Licenses

This section contains third-party software notices and/or additional

terms for licensed third-party software components included within ICU

libraries.

1. Unicode Data Files and Software

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$  1991–2014 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.

Distributed under the Terms of Use in

http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation

(the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation

(the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software

without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use,

copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of

the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files

or Software are furnished to do so, provided that

(a) this copyright and permission notice appear with all copies

of the Data Files or Software,

(b) this copyright and permission notice appear in associated

documentation, and

(c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software

as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or

Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF

ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS

NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE,

DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER

TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR

PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder

shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale,

use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior

written authorization of the copyright holder.

2. Chinese/Japanese Word Break Dictionary Data (cjdict.txt)

# The Google Chrome software developed by Google is licensed under the BSD li

ses, as set forth below.

### #

# The BSD License

# <u>http://opensource.org/licenses/bsd-</u> license.php

- # Copyright (C) 2006-2008, Google Inc.
- #
- # All rights reserved.
- #

# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modifi

cation, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

#

# Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, th

is list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

# Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or

other materials provided with the distribution.

# Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be

used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific

prior written permission.

#

#

# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS I

S" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPL

IED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLA

ECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDIN

G, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF L

IABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR

OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED O

F THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#

#

# The word list in cjdict.txt are generated by combining three word lists l

isted

# below with further processing for compound word breaking. The frequency i

s generated

# with an iterative training against Google web corpora.

#

# \* Libtabe (Chinese)

#

- <u>https://sourceforge.net/project/?group\_id=1519</u>

# - Its license terms and conditions are shown below.

#

# \* IPADIC (Japanese)

#

- <u>http://chasen.aist-</u> <u>nara.ac.jp/chasen/distribution.html</u>

# - Its license terms and conditions are shown below.

#

# -----COPYING.libtabe ----BEGIN----- #

# /\*

# \* Copyrighy (c) 1999 TaBE Project.

# \* Copyright (c) 1999 Pai-Hsiang Hsiao.

# \* All rights reserved.

#

# \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

# \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

# \* are met:

#

# \* . Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

# \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

# \* . Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

# \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in

# \* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

# \* distribution.

#  $\,$  \* . Neither the name of the TaBE Project nor the names of its

# \* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived

# \* from this software without specific prior written permission.

#

# \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

# \* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

# \* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

# \* FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

# \* REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

# \* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

# \* (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

# \* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

# \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

# \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

# \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

# \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# \*/

#

# /\*

# \* Copyright (c) 1999 Computer Systems and Communication Lab,

# \* Institute of Information Science, Academia Sinica.

# \* All rights reserved.

#

# \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

# \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

# \* are met:

# \*

# \* . Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

# \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

# \* . Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

# \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in

# \* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

# \* distribution.

# \* . Neither the name of the Computer Systems and Communication Lab

# \* nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or

# \* promote products derived from this software without specific

# \* prior written permission.

#

# \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

# \* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

# \* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS # \* FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

# \* REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

# \* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

# \* (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

# \* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

# \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

# \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

# \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

# \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# \*/

#

# Copyright 1996 Chih-Hao Tsai @ Beckman Institute, University of Illinois

# c-tsai4@uiuc.edu

http://casper.beckman.uiuc.edu/@c-tsai4

#	
#	END
-	
#	
#	
	BEGI
N	
N	

#

# Copyright 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 Nara Institute of Science

# and Technology. All Rights Reserved.

#

# Use, reproduction, and distribution of this software is permitted.

# Any copy of this software, whether in its original form or modified,

# must include both the above copyright notice and the following

# paragraphs.

#

# Nara Institute of Science and Technology

(NAIST),

# the copyright holders, disclaims all warranties with regard to this

# software, including all implied warranties of merchantability and

# fitness, in no event shall NAIST be liable for

# any special, indirect or consequential damages or any damages

# whatsoever resulting from loss of use, data or profits, whether in an

# action of contract, negligence or other tortuous action, arising out

# of or in connection with the use or performance of this software.

#

# A large portion of the dictionary entries

# originate from ICOT Free Software. The following conditions for ICOT

# Free Software applies to the current dictionary as well.

#

# Each User may also freely distribute the Program, whether in its

# original form or modified, to any third party or parties, PROVIDED

# that the provisions of Section 3 ("NO WARRANTY") will ALWAYS appear

# on, or be attached to, the Program, which is distributed substantially

# in the same form as set out herein and that such intended

# distribution, if actually made, will neither violate or otherwise

# contravene any of the laws and regulations of the countries having

# jurisdiction over the User or the intended distribution itself.

#

# NO WARRANTY

#

# The program was produced on an experimental basis in the course of the

# research and development conducted during the project and is provided

# to users as so produced on an experimental basis. Accordingly, the

# program is provided without any warranty whatsoever, whether express,

# implied, statutory or otherwise. The term "warranty" used herein

# includes, but is not limited to, any warranty of the quality,

# performance, merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose of

# the program and the nonexistence of any infringement or violation of

# any right of any third party.

#

# Each user of the program will agree and understand, and be deemed to

# have agreed and understood, that there is no warranty whatsoever for

# the program and, accordingly, the entire risk arising from or

# otherwise connected with the program is assumed by the user.

# #

# Therefore, neither ICOT, the copyright holder, or any other

# organization that participated in or was otherwise related to the

# development of the program and their respective officials, directors,

# officers and other employees shall be held liable for any and all

# damages, including, without limitation, general, special, incidental

# and consequential damages, arising out of or otherwise in connection

# with the use or inability to use the program or any product, material

# or result produced or otherwise obtained by using the program,

# regardless of whether they have been advised of, or otherwise had

# knowledge of, the possibility of such damages at any time during the

# project or thereafter. Each user will be deemed to have agreed to the

# foregoing by his or her commencement of use of the program. The term

# "use" as used herein includes, but is not limited to, the use,

# modification, copying and distribution of the program and the

# production of secondary products from the

program.

#

# In the case where the program, whether in its original form or

# modified, was distributed or delivered to or received by a user from

# any person, organization or entity other than ICOT, unless it makes or

# grants independently of ICOT any specific warranty to the user in

# writing, such person, organization or entity, will also be exempted

# from and not be held liable to the user for any such damages as noted

# above as far as the program is concerned.

#

# -----END-

3. Lao Word Break Dictionary Data (laodict.txt)

Copyright (c) 2013 International Business Machines Corporation and others. All Rights Reserved.

Project: <u>http://code.google.com/p/lao-</u> dictionary/

Dictionary: <u>http://lao-</u> <u>dictionary.googlecode.com/git/Lao-Dictionary.txt</u>

License: <u>http://lao-dictionary.googlecode.com/g</u> <u>it/Lao-Dictionary-LICEN</u>

(copied below)

This file is derived from the above dictionary, with slight modifications.

\_\_\_\_\_

Copyright (C) 2013 Brian Eugene Wilson, Robert Martin Campbell.

All rights reserved.

\_\_\_\_\_

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright no

tice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions

in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of cond

itions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materi

als provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVIC

ES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED A

ND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

\_\_\_\_\_

THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\_\_\_\_\_

4. Burmese Word Break Dictionary Data (burmesedict.txt)

Copyright (c) 2014 International Business Machines Corporation and others. All Rights Reserved.

This list is part of a project hosted at:

github.com/kanyawtech/myanmar-karen-word-lists

-----

Copyright (c) 2013, LeRoy Benjamin Sharon

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modifi

cation, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the

above copyright notic

e, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation an

d/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name Myanmar Karen Word Lists, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS I

S" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMP

LIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DA

MAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVIC

ES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED A

ND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\_\_\_\_

5. Time Zone Database

ICU uses the public domain data and code derived from Time Zone Database

for its time zone support. The ownership of the TZ database is explained

in BCP 175: Procedure for Maintaining the Time Zone Database section 7.

1 - Database Ownership

The TZ database itself is not an IETF Contribution or an IETF

document. Rather it is a pre-existing and regularly updated work

that is in the public domain, and is intended to remain in the public

domain. Therefore, BCPs 78 [RFC5378] and 79 [RFC3979] do not apply

to the TZ Database or contributions that individuals make to it.

Should any claims be made and substantiated against the TZ Database,

the organization that is providing the IANA Considerations defined in

this RFC, under the memorandum of understanding with the IETF,

currently ICANN, may act in accordance with all competent court

orders. No ownership claims will be made by ICANN or the IETF Trust

on the database or the code. Any person making a contribution to the

database or code waives all rights to future claims in that

contribution or in the TZ Database.

google-jstemplate

URL: <u>http://code.google.com/p/google-jstemplate/</u>

Khronos header files

URL: <u>http://www.khronos.org/registry</u>

Copyright (c) 2007-2010 The Khronos Group Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and/or associated documentation files (the

"Materials"), to deal in the Materials without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,

distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Materials, and to

permit persons to whom the Materials are furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

in all copies or substantial portions of the Materials.

THE MATERIALS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

MATERIALS OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE MATERIALS.

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008)

Copyright (C) 1992 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of

this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in

the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to

use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies

of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do

so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either

this permission notice or a reference to http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/

shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON

GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,

#### DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc. shall

not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other

dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon

Graphics, Inc.

LevelDB: A Fast Persistent Key-Value Store

URL: <u>https://github.com/google/leveldb.git</u>

Copyright (c) 2011 The LevelDB Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

 $^{\ast}$  Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The library to input, validate, and display addresses.

URL: https://github.com/googlei18n/libaddressinput

libjingle URL: <u>http://www.webrtc.org</u>

libjpeg URL: <u>http://www.iig.org/</u>

-----

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied,

with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or

fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you,

its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

This software is copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane.

All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this

software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these

conditions:

(1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this

README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice

unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files

must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.

(2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying

documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of

the Independent JPEG Group".

(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts

full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept

NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code,

not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to

acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name

in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it.

This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's

software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of

commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are

assumed by the product vendor.

sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA.

by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally,

that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file ansi2knr.c for

full details.)

However, since ansi2knr.c is not needed as part

of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than

the foregoing paragraphs do.

The Unix configuration script "configure" was produced with GNU Autoconf.

It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable.

The same holds for its supporting scripts (config.guess, config.sub,

ltconfig, ltmain.sh). Another support script, install-sh, is copyright

by M.I.T. but is also freely distributable.

It appears that the arithmetic coding option of the JPEG spec is covered by

patents owned by IBM, AT&T, and Mitsubishi. Hence arithmetic coding cannot

legally be used without obtaining one or more licenses. For this reason,

support for arithmetic coding has been removed from the free JPEG software.

(Since arithmetic coding provides only a marginal gain over the unpatented

Huffman mode, it is unlikely that very many implementations will support it.)

So far as we are aware, there are no patent restrictions on the remaining

The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files.

To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has

been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce

"uncompressed GIFs". This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the

resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard

GIF decoders.

# We are required to state that

"The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the

Copyright property of

CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of

CompuServe Incorporated."

\_\_\_\_\_

Public License.

libjpeg-turbo

URL: <u>http://sourceforge.net/projects/libjpeg-turbo/</u>

libjpeg-turbo is licensed under a non-restrictive, BSDstyle license

(see README.) The TurboJPEG/OSS wrapper (both C and Java versions) and

associated test programs bear a similar license, which is reproduced below:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation

and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the libjpeg-turbo Project nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this

software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS",

AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE

POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

International Phone Number Library URL: http://libphonenumber.googlecode.com/svn/trunk/

Copyright (C) 2011 Google Inc.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");

you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and

limitations under the License.

libpng

URL: <u>http://libpng.org/</u>

This copy of the libpng notices is provided for your convenience. In case of

any discrepancy between this copy and the notices in the file png.h that is

included in the libpng distribution, the latter shall prevail.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following

this sentence.

This code is released under the libpng license.

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.54, November 12, 2015, are

Copyright (c) 2000-2002, 2004, 2006-2015 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, are

derived from libpng-1.0.6, and are distributed according to the same

disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6 with the following individuals

added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Simon-Pierre Cadieux Eric S. Raymond Cosmin Truta

Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the

library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our

efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes

or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire

risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with

the user.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, are derived from

libpng-0.96, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and

license as libpng-0.96, with the following individuals added to the list

of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane Glenn Randers-Pehrson

Willem van Schaik

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are

Copyright (c) 1996-1997 Andreas Dilger, are derived from libpng-0.88,

and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as

libpng-0.88, with the following individuals added to the list of

Contributing Authors:

John Bowler Kevin Bracey Sam Bushell Magnus Holmgren Greg Roelofs Tom Tanner

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are

Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors"

is defined as the following set of individuals:

Andreas Dilger Dave Martindale Guy Eric Schalnat Paul Schmidt Tim Wegner The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors

and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied,

including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of

fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc.

assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary,

or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG

Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this

source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject

to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.

2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not

be misrepresented as being the original source.

3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any

source or altered source distribution.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without

fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to

supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this

source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be

END OF COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE.

A "png\_get\_copyright" function is available, for convenient use in "about"

boxes and the like:

printf("%s", png\_get\_copyright(NULL));

Also, the PNG logo (in PNG format, of course) is supplied in the

files "pngbar.png.jpg" and "pngbar.jpg (88x31) and "pngnow.png.jpg" (98x31).

Libpng is OSI Certified Open Source Software. OSI Certified Open Source is

a certification mark of the Open Source Initiative. OSI has not addressed

the additional disclaimers inserted at version 1.0.7.

Glenn Randers-Pehrson glennrp at users.sourceforge.net November 12, 2015

libsrtp

URL: <u>https://github.com/cisco/libsrtp</u>

/\*

- \* Copyright (c) 2001-2006 Cisco Systems, Inc.
- \* All rights reserved.

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

- \* are met:
- \*

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\*

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

\* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following

\* disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided

\* with the distribution.

 $^{\ast}$  Neither the name of the Cisco Systems, Inc. nor the names of its

\* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived

\* from this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

\* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

\* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS

\* FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

\* COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,

\* INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

\* (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR

\* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,

\* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

\* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED

\* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

\*/

libusbx

URL: http://libusb.org

libvpx

URL: http://www.webmproject.org

Copyright (c) 2010, The WebM Project authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in

the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google, nor the WebM Project, nor the names

of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products

derived from this software without specific prior written

permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

WebP image encoder/decoder

#### URL: http://developers.google.com/speed/webp

Additional IP Rights Grant (Patents)

\_\_\_\_\_

"These implementations" means the copyrightable works that implement the WebM

codecs distributed by Google as part of the WebM Project.

Google hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge,

royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to

make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, transfer, and otherwise

run, modify and propagate the contents of these implementations of WebM, where

such license applies only to those patent claims, both currently owned by

Google and acquired in the future, licensable by Google that are necessarily

infringed by these implementations of WebM. This grant does not include claims

that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of these

or agree to the institution of patent litigation or any other patent

enforcement activity against any entity (including a cross-claim or

counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any of these implementations of WebM

or any code incorporated within any of these implementations of WebM

constitute direct or contributory patent infringement, or inducement of

patent infringement, then any patent rights granted to you under this License

for these implementations of WebM shall terminate as of the date such

litigation is filed.

libxml

URL: <u>http://xmlsoft.org</u>

Except where otherwise noted in the source code (e.g. the files hash.c,

with different Copyright notices) all the files are:

Copyright (C) 1998-2012 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy

of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal

in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell

copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-

nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in

all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FIT-

NESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,

OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN

THE SOFTWARE.

### libxslt

URL: <u>http://xmlsoft.org/XSLT</u>

Licence for libxslt except libexslt

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy

of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal

in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell

copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-

nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in

all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FIT-

NESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER

IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CON-

NECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not

be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-

ings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

(the "Software"), to deal

in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights

to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell

copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-

nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in

all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FIT-

NESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE

AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER

IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CON-

NECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the authors shall not

be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-

ings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

-----

Licence for libexslt

-----

Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Thomas Broyer, Charlie Bozeman and Daniel Veillard.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy

of this software and associated documentation files

#### libyuv

\_\_\_\_\_

URL: <u>http://code.google.com/p/libyuv/</u>

Copyright 2011 The LibYuv Project Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in

the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may

be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

linux-syscall-support

URL: http://code.google.com/p/linux-syscallsupport/

// Copyright 2015 The Chromium Authors. All rights reserved.

//

// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

// met:

//

// \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

// \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

// distribution.

// \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its

 $/\!/$  contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

// this software without specific prior written permission.

//

// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

// A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### LZ4 - Extremely fast compression

URL: https://code.google.com/p/lz4/

LZ4 Library Copyright (c) 2011-2014, Yann Collet All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification,

are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this

list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this

list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or

other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE

ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;

LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON

ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

LZMA SDK

URL: http://www.7-zip.org/sdk.html

LZMA SDK is placed in the public domain.

URL: http://www.mesa3d.org/

The default Mesa license is as follows:

Copyright (C) 1999-2007 Brian Paul All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),

to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,

and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the

Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

BRIAN PAUL BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Some parts of Mesa are copyrighted under the GNU LGPL. See the

Mesa/docs/COPYRIGHT file for details.

modp base64 decoder

URL: https://github.com/client9/stringencoders

\* MODP\_B64 - High performance base64 encoder/decoder

mesa

\* Version 1.3 -- 17-Mar-2006

\* http://modp.com/release/base64

\*

\* Copyright (c) 2005, 2006 Nick Galbreath -- nickg [at] modp [dot] com

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

\* met:

\*

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\*

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\*

\* Neither the name of the modp.com nor the names of its

\* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

\* this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

\* "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

\* LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

\* A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

\* OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

\* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

\* LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

\* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

## INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

\* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

\* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

\* OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Mojo

URL: https://github.com/domokit/mojo

// Copyright 2014 The Chromium Authors. All rights reserved.

//

// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

// met:

//

// \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

// \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

// distribution.

// \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its

// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

// this software without specific prior written permission.

//

// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

// A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### mt19937ar

URL: <u>http://www.math.sci.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/@m-</u> mat/MT/MT2002/emt19937ar.html

A C-program for MT19937, with initialization improved 2002/1/26.

Coded by Takuji Nishimura and Makoto Matsumoto.

Before using, initialize the state by using init\_genrand(seed)

or init\_by\_array(init\_key, key\_length).

Copyright (C) 1997 - 2002, Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura,

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The names of its contributors may not be used to endorse or promote

products derived from this software without specific prior written

permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Netscape Plugin Application Programming Interface (NPAPI)

URL: <u>http://mxr.mozilla.org/mozilla-</u> central/source/modules/plugin/base/public/

Version: MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1

The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version

the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis,

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express

#### or implied. See the License

for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the

The Original Code is mozilla.org code.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is

Netscape Communications Corporation.

Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 1998

the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.

# Contributor(s):

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of

either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or

the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"),

in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead

of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only

under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and not to allow others to

use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL, indicate your

decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice

and other provisions required by the GPL or the LGPL. If you do not delete

the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under

the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.

### OpenMAX DL

#### URL:

https://silver.arm.com/download/Software/Graphics/ OX000-BU-00010-r1p0-00bet0/OX000-BU-00010 -r1p0-00bet0.tgz

Use of this source code is governed by a BSD-style license that can be

found in the LICENSE file in the root of the source tree. All

contributing project authors may be found in the AUTHORS file in the

root of the source tree.

The files were originally licensed by ARM Limited.

The following files:

\* dl/api/omxtypes.h

\* dl/sp/api/omxSP.h

are licensed by Khronos:

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$  2005–2008 The Khronos Group Inc. All Rights Reserved.

These materials are protected by copyright laws and contain material

proprietary to the Khronos Group, Inc. You may use these materials

for implementing Khronos specifications, without altering or removing

any trademark, copyright or other notice from the specification.

Khronos Group makes no, and expressly disclaims any, representations

or warranties, express or implied, regarding these materials, including,

without limitation, any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness

for a particular purpose or non-infringement of any intellectual property.

Khronos Group makes no, and expressly disclaims any, warranties, express

or implied, regarding the correctness, accuracy, completeness, timeliness,

and reliability of these materials.

Under no circumstances will the Khronos Group, or any of its Promoters,

Contributors or Members or their respective partners, officers, directors,

employees, agents or representatives be liable for any damages, whether

direct, indirect, special or consequential damages for

lost revenues,

lost profits, or otherwise, arising from or in connection with these

Khronos and OpenMAX are trademarks of the Khronos Group Inc.

opus

URL: <u>http://git.xiph.org/?p=opus.git</u>

Copyright 2001-2011 Xiph.Org, Skype Limited, Octasic,

Jean-Marc Valin, Timothy

B. Terriberry,

CSIRO, Gregory Maxwell, Mark Borgerding,

Erik de Castro Lopo

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of Internet Society, IETF or IETF Trust, nor the

names of specific contributors, may be used to endorse or promote

products derived from this software without specific prior written

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER

OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Opus is subject to the royalty-free patent licenses which are

specified at:

https://datatracker.ietf.org/ipr/1524/

Microsoft Corporation:

https://datatracker.ietf.org/ipr/1914/

Broadcom Corporation:

https://datatracker.ietf.org/ipr/1526/

OTS (OpenType Sanitizer)

URL: https://github.com/khaledhosny/ots.git

PLY (Python Lex-Yacc)

URL: <u>http://www.dabeaz.com/ply/ply-3.4.tar.gz</u>

PLY (Python Lex-Yacc) Version 3.4

# Protocol Buffers

URL: http://protobuf.googlecode.com/svn/trunk

Code generated by the Protocol Buffer compiler is owned by the owner

of the input file used when generating it. This code is not

standalone and requires a support library to be linked with it. This

## Quick Color Management System

URL: <u>https://github.com/jrmuizel/qcms/tree/v4</u>

### qcms

Copyright (C) 2009 Mozilla Corporation Copyright (C) 1998-2007 Marti Maria

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),

to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,

and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software

is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in

all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO

THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

re2 - an efficient, principled regular expression library

URL: <u>https://github.com/google/re2</u>

# sfntly

URL: https://github.com/googlei18n/sfntly

Skia URL: <u>https://skia.org/</u>

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Some files under resources are under the following license:

# Unlimited Commercial Use

We try to make it clear that you may use all clipart from Openclipart even for unlimited commercial use. We believe that giving away our images is a great way to share with the world our talents and that will come back around in a better form.

### May I Use Openclipart for?

We put together a small chart of as many possibilities and questions we have heard from people asking how they may use Openclipart. If you have an additional question, please email love@openclipart.org.

All Clipart are Released into the Public Domain.

Each artist at Openclipart releases all rights to the images they share at Openclipart. The reason is so that there is no friction in using and sharing images authors make available at this website so that each artist might also receive the same benefit in using other artists clipart totally for any possible reason.

# SMHasher

URL: <u>http://code.google.com/p/smhasher/</u>

Snappy: A fast compressor/decompressor URL: <u>http://google.github.io/snappy/</u>

### sqlite

### URL: <u>http://sqlite.org/</u>

The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.

May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.

May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

### tcmalloc

URL: http://gperftools.googlecode.com/

The USB ID Repository

URL: <u>http://www.linux-usb.org/usb-ids.html</u>

Copyright (c) 2012, Linux USB Project All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

o Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

o Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

o Neither the name of the Linux USB Project nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO. PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

usrsctp

URL: <u>http://github.com/sctplab/usrsctp</u>

(Copied from the COPYRIGHT file of https://code.google.com/p/sctprefimpl/source/browse/trunk/COPYRIGHT)

-----

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Cisco Systems, Inc. Copyright (c) 2002-12 Randall R. Stewart Copyright (c) 2002-12 Michael Tuexen All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

are met:

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND

ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

# OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

# SUCH DAMAGE.

# wayland URL: <u>http://wayland.freedesktop.org/</u>

Copyright © 2008-2012 Kristian Høgsberg Copyright © 2010-2012 Intel Corporation Copyright © 2011 Benjamin Franzke

Copyright © 2012 Collabora, Ltd.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),

to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,

and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the

Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next

paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER

DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The above is the version of the MIT "Expat" License used by X.org:

# http://cgit.freedesktop.org/xorg/xserver/tree/COPYIN G

wayland-protocols URL: <u>http://wayland.freedesktop.org/</u>

Copyright © 2008-2013 Kristian Høgsberg

Copyright © 2010-2013 Intel Corporation

Copyright © 2013 Rafael Antognolli

Copyright © 2013 Jasper St. Pierre

Copyright © 2014 Jonas Ådahl

Copyright © 2014 Jason Ekstrand

Copyright © 2014-2015 Collabora, Ltd.

Copyright © 2015 Red Hat Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),

to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation

the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,

and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the

Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next

paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

### TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING

FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER

DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

\_\_\_

The above is the version of the MIT "Expat" License used by X.org:

http://cgit.freedesktop.org/xorg/xserver/tree/COPYIN G

Web Animations JS

URL: <u>https://github.com/web-animations/web-animations-js</u>

WebRTC

URL: http://www.webrtc.org

Copyright (c) 2011, The WebRTC project authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in

the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google nor the names of its contributors may

be used to endorse or promote products derived

from this software

without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

x86inc

URL: <u>http://git.videolan.org/?p=x264.git;a=blob;f=common/</u> <u>x86/x86inc.asm</u>

;\* x86inc.asm

;\* Copyright (C) 2005-2011 x264 project

;\*

·\*

;\* Authors: Loren Merritt <lorenm@u.washington.edu>

;\* Anton Mitrofanov <BugMaster@narod.ru>

;\* Jason Garrett-Glaser <darkshikari@gmail.com>

;\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any

;\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted,

## provided that the above

;\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

.\* ;

;\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES

;\* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

;\* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR

;\* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES

;\* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN

;\* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

;\* OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

\*\*\*\*\*

; This is a header file for the x264ASM assembly

anguage, which uses

; NASM/YASM syntax combined with a large number of macros to provide easy

; abstraction between different calling conventions (x86\_32, win64, linux64).

; It also has various other useful features to simplify writing the kind of

; DSP functions that are most often used in x264.

; Unlike the rest of x264, this file is available under an ISC license, as it

; has significant usefulness outside of x264 and we want it to be available

; to the largest audience possible. Of course, if you modify it for your own

; purposes to add a new feature, we strongly encourage contributing a patch

; as this feature might be useful for others as well. Send patches or ideas

; to  $\underline{x264-devel@videolan.org}$  .

# zlib

URL: <u>http://zlib.net/</u>

/\* zlib.h -- interface of the 'zlib' general purpose

### compression library

version 1.2.4, March 14th, 2010

Copyright (C) 1995-2010 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied

warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages

arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,

including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it

freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not

claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software

in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be

appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be

misrepresented as being the original software.

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler

\*/

url\_parse

URL: <u>http://mxr.mozilla.org/comm-central/source/m</u> <u>ozilla/netwerk/base/src/nsURLParsers.cpp</u>

Copyright 2007, Google Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms,

#### with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer

in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the

 $^{\ast}$  Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

The file url\_parse.cc is based on nsURLParsers.cc

from Mozilla. This file is licensed separately as follows:

The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version

the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis,

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License

for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the

The Original Code is mozilla.org code.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is

Netscape Communications Corporation.

Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 1998

the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s):

Darin Fisher (original author)

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of

either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or

the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"),

in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead

of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only

under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and not to allow others to

use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL, indicate your

decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice

and other provisions required by the GPL or the LGPL. If you do not delete

the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under

the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.

V8 JavaScript Engine

URL: http://code.google.com/p/v8

This license applies to all parts of V8 that are not externally

maintained libraries. The externally maintained libraries used by V8

are:

- PCRE test suite, located in

test/mjsunit/third\_party/regexp-pcre/regexp-pcre.js. This is based on the

test suite from PCRE-7.3, which is copyrighted by the University

of Cambridge and Google, Inc. The copyright notice and license

are embedded in regexp-pcre.js.

- Layout tests, located in test/mjsunit/third\_party/object-keys. These are

based on layout tests from webkit.org which are copyrighted by

Apple Computer, Inc. and released under a 3-clause BSD license.

- Strongtalk assembler, the basis of the files assembler-arm-inl.h,

assembler-arm.cc, assembler-arm.h, assembler-ia32-inl.h,

assembler-ia32.cc, assembler-ia32.h, assemblerx64-inl.h,

assembler-x64.cc, assembler-x64.h, assemblermips-inl.h,

assembler-mips.cc, assembler-mips.h, assembler.cc and assembler.h.

This code is copyrighted by Sun Microsystems Inc. and released

under a 3-clause BSD license.

- Valgrind client API header, located at third\_party/valgrind/valgrind.h

This is release under the BSD license.

These libraries have their own licenses; we recommend you read them,

as their terms may differ from the terms below.

Further license information can be found in LICENSE files located in

sub-directories.

Copyright 2014, the V8 project authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above

copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following

disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided

with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its

contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived

from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR

A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT

OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,

SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT

LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE

OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

fdlibm

URL: http://www.netlib.org/fdlibm/

Copyright (C) 1993-2004 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunSoft, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this

software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

Strongtalk

URL: <u>http://www.strongtalk.org/</u>

Copyright (c) 1994-2006 Sun Microsystems Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,

this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of Sun Microsystems or the names

of contributors may

be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without

specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS

IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR

CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,

EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR

PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING

NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Extra bundled binaries

name License

libcap

URL: <u>https://sites.google.com/site/fullycapable/</u>

Unless otherwise \*explicitly\* stated, the following text describes the

licensed conditions under which the contents of this libcap release

may be used and distributed:

\_\_\_\_\_

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap, with

or without modification, are permitted provided that the following

conditions are met:

notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,

including the disclaimer of warranties.

copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following

disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided

with the distribution.

products derived from this software without their specific prior

written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the

GNU General Public License (v2.0 - see below), in which case the

provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions.

(This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict

between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED

WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,

BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS

OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND

ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR

TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE

USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\_\_\_\_\_

## libnsspem

URL: <u>https://git.fedorahosted.org/cgit/nss-pem.git</u>

/\* \*\*\*\*\* BEGIN LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\*

\* Version: MPL 1.1/GPL 2.0/LGPL 2.1

\*

\* The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version

\* 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with

\* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\* http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

\*

\* Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License

\* for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the

\* License.

\*

\* The Original Code is the Netscape security libraries.

\*

\* The Initial Developer of the Original Code is

\* Netscape Communications Corporation.

\* Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 1994-2000

\* the Initial Developer. All Rights Reserved.

\*

\* Contributor(s):

\* Rob Crittenden (rcritten@redhat.com)

\*

\* Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms of

\* either the GNU General Public License Version 2 or later (the "GPL"), or

\* the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later (the "LGPL"),

\* in which case the provisions of the GPL or the LGPL are applicable instead

 $^{\ast}$  of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only

\* under the terms of either the GPL or the LGPL, and

#### not to allow others to

\* use your version of this file under the terms of the MPL, indicate your

\* decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice

\* and other provisions required by the GPL or the LGPL. If you do not delete

\* the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under

 $^{\ast}$  the terms of any one of the MPL, the GPL or the LGPL.

\* \*\*\*\*\* END LICENSE BLOCK \*\*\*\*\* \*/

## Return to Documentation index.

© Opera TV AS 2015. Confidential information of Opera TV.

## **BSD LICENSE**

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

------

## MIT LICENSE

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the

"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify,

merge, publish,

distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to

permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included

in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY

CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,

TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE

SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

This copy of the libpng notices is provided for your convenience. In case of

any discrepancy between this copy and the notices in the file png.h that is

included in the libpng distribution, the latter shall prevail.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following

this sentence.

This code is released under the libpng license.

libpng versions 1.2.6, August 15, 2004, through 1.4.1, February 25, 2010, are

Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2007 Glenn Randers-

## Pehrson, and are

distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.2.5

with the following individual added to the list of Contributing Authors

Cosmin Truta

libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.2.5 -October 3, 2002, are

Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are

distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6

with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors

Simon-Pierre Cadieux

Eric S. Raymond

Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer:

There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the

library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our

efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes

or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire

risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with

the user.

libpng versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are

distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.96,

with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane

Glenn Randers-Pehrson

Willem van Schaik

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are

Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger

Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88,

with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

John Bowler

Kevin Bracey

Sam Bushell

Magnus Holmgren

Greg Roelofs

Tom Tanner

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are

Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors"

is defined as the following set of individuals:

Andreas Dilger Dave Martindale Guy Eric Schalnat Paul Schmidt Tim Wegner

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors

and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied,

including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of

fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc.

assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary,

or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG

Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of

#### such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this

source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject

to the following restrictions:

be misrepresented as being the original source.

source or altered source distribution.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without

fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to

supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this

source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be

A "png\_get\_copyright" function is available, for convenient use in "about"

boxes and the like:

printf("%s",png\_get\_copyright(NULL));

Also, the PNG logo (in PNG format, of course) is supplied in the

files "pngbar.png.jpg" and "pngbar.jpg (88x31) and "pngnow.png.jpg" (98x31).

Libpng is OSI Certified Open Source Software. OSI Certified Open Source is a

certification mark of the Open Source Initiative.

Glenn Randers-Pehrson

glennrp at users.sourceforge.net

February 25, 2010

-----

This software is based in part on the work of the FreeType Team.

\_\_\_\_\_

The FreeType Project

LICENSE

-----

2006-Jan-27

Copyright 1996-2002,

2006 by

David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg

# Introduction

================

The FreeType Project is distributed in several archive packages;

some of them may contain, in addition to the FreeType font engine,

various tools and contributions which rely on, or relate to, the

FreeType Project.

This license applies to all files found in such packages, and

which do not fall under their own explicit license. The license

affects thus the FreeType font engine, the test programs,

documentation and makefiles, at the very least.

This license was inspired by the BSD, Artistic, and IJG

(Independent JPEG Group) licenses, which all encourage inclusion

and use of free software in commercial and freeware products

alike. As a consequence, its main points are that:

o We don't promise that this software works. However, we will be

interested in any kind of bug reports. (`as is' distribution)

o You can use this software for whatever you

#### want, in parts or

full form, without having to pay us. (`royalty-free' usage)

o You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use

it, or only parts of it, in a program, you must acknowledge

somewhere in your documentation that you have used the

FreeType code. (`credits')

We specifically permit and encourage the inclusion of this

software, with or without modifications, in commercial products.

We disclaim all warranties covering The FreeType Project and

assume no liability related to The FreeType Project.

Finally, many people asked us for a preferred form for a

credit/disclaimer to use in compliance with this license. We thus

encourage you to use the following text:

.....

Portions of this software are copyright 🛛 < year> The FreeType

Project (www.freetype.org). All rights reserved.

Please replace <year> with the value from the FreeType version you

actually use.

#### Legal Terms

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Throughout this license, the terms `package', `FreeType Project',

and `FreeType archive' refer to the set of files originally

distributed by the authors (David Turner, Robert Wilhelm, and

Werner Lemberg) as the `FreeType Project', be they named as alpha,

beta or final release.

'You' refers to the licensee, or person using the project, where

`using' is a generic term including compiling the project's source

code as well as linking it to form a `program' or `executable'.

This program is referred to as `a program using the FreeType

engine'.

This license applies to all files distributed in the original

FreeType Project, including all source code, binaries and

documentation, unless otherwise stated in the file in its

original, unmodified form as distributed in the original archive.

If you are unsure whether or not a particular file is covered by

this license, you must contact us to verify this.

The FreeType Project is copyright (C) 1996-2000 by David Turner,

Robert Wilhelm, and Werner Lemberg. All rights reserved except as

specified below.

\_\_\_\_\_

THE FREETYPE PROJECT IS PROVIDED `AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,

WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY OF THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS

BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE USE OR THE INABILITY TO

USE, OF THE FREETYPE PROJECT.

#### -----

This license grants a worldwide, royaltyfree, perpetual and

irrevocable right and license to use, execute, perform, compile,

display, copy, create derivative works of, distribute and

sublicense the FreeType Project (in both source and object code

forms) and derivative works thereof for any purpose; and to

authorize others to exercise some or all of the rights granted

herein, subject to the following conditions:

o Redistribution of source code must retain this license file

(`FTL.TXT') unaltered; any additions, deletions or changes to

the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying

documentation. The copyright notices of the unaltered,

original files must be preserved in all copies of source

files.

o Redistribution in binary form must provide a disclaimer that

states that the software is based in part of the work of the

FreeType Team, in the distribution documentation. We also

encourage you to put an URL to the FreeType web page in your

documentation, though this isn't mandatory.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on

the FreeType Project, not just the unmodified files. If you use

our work, you must acknowledge us. However, no fee need be paid

to us.

-----

Neither the FreeType authors and contributors

nor you shall use

the name of the other for commercial, advertising, or promotional

purposes without specific prior written permission.

We suggest, but do not require, that you use one or more of the

following phrases to refer to this software in your documentation

or advertising materials: 'FreeType Project', 'FreeType Engine',

'FreeType library', or 'FreeType Distribution'.

As you have not signed this license, you are not required to

accept it. However, as the FreeType Project is copyrighted

material, only this license, or another one contracted with the

authors, grants you the right to use, distribute, and modify it.

Therefore, by using, distributing, or modifying the FreeType

Project, you indicate that you understand and accept all the terms

of this license.

\_\_\_\_\_

There are two mailing lists related to FreeType:

o <u>freetype@nongnu.org</u>

Discusses general use and applications of FreeType, as well as

future and wanted additions to the library and distribution.

If you are looking for support, start in this list if you

haven't found anything to help you in the documentation.

o <u>freetype-devel@nongnu.org</u>

Discusses bugs, as well as engine internals, design issues,

specific licenses, porting, etc.

Our home page can be found at

http://www.freetype.org

--- end of FTL.TXT ---

MOZILLA PUBLIC

\_\_\_\_\_

LICENSE

Version 1.1

\_\_\_\_\_

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the

Covered Code available to a third party.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to

the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original

Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications

made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the

combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case

including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally

accepted in the software development community for the electronic

transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source

Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified

as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit

А.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or

portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum

extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or

subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the

substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous

Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a

Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file

containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or

previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code

which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as

Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this

License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent

#### claim(s), now owned or

hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process,

and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for

making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus

any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control

compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code

differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another

well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The

Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the

appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available

for no charge.

1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity

exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this

License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1.

For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is

controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of

this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect,

to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by

contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent

(50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such

entity.

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free,

non-exclusive license, subject to third party

#### intellectual property

claims:

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or

trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce,

modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original

Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or

as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or

selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice,

sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the

Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are

effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes

Original Code under the terms of this License.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is

granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2)

separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused

by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the

combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant.

Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor

hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or

trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to

use, reproduce, modify,

display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications

created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an

unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code

and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or

selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone

and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions

of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have

made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that

Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of

Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor

Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are

effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of

the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is

granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the

Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version;

3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of

Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made

by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the

Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims

infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by

that Contributor.

3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are

governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation

Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be

distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version

of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a

copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You

distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code

version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this

License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include

an additional document offering the additional rights described in

Section 3.5.

3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be

made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License

either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted

Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an

Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic

Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12)

months after the date it initially became available, or at least six

(6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification

has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for

ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the

Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a

file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and

the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that

the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original

Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the

Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an

Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the

origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

(a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's

intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights

granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2,

Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code

distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the

party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will

know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after

the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2,

Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies

Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps

(such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups)

reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered

Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

(b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming

interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which

are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must

also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to

Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's

Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or

Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by

this License.

3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source

Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source

Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a

location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely

to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s)

You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in

Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation

for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership

rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to

charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability

obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You

may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial

Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than

any such warranty, support, indemnity or

#### liability obligation is

offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial

Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the

Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty,

support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the

requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code,

and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of

the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License,

including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the

obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included

in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or

collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the

Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered

Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may

contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in

compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the

Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's

rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this

License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different

license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ

from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial

Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the

Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by

the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such

terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code

not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger

Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the

requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this

License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to

statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with

the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b)  $% \left( b\right) =\left( b\right) \left$ 

describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description

must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must

be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the

extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be

sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to

understand it.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has

attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

6.1. New Versions.

Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised

and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version

will be given a distinguishing version number.

6.2. Effect of New Versions.

Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the

License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that

version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms

of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one

other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to

Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works.

If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may

only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code

governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that

the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape",

"MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your

license (except to note that your license differs from this License)

and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license

contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and

Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial

Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in

Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of

this License.)

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING,

WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF

DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING.

THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE

IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE

PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT,

YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE

COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER

OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF

ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate

automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure

such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All

sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall

survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their

nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License

shall survive.

8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement

claim (excluding declatory judgment actions) against Initial Developer

or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom

You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly

infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such

Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License

shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively,

unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i)

agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable

royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such

Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim

#### with respect to

the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days

of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not

mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim

is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under

Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of

the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's

Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then

any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b)

and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used,

sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that

Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant

alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or

indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as

by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent

infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses

granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken

into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or

license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above,

all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers)

which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder

prior to termination shall survive termination.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL

DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE,

OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR

ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY

CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL,

WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER

COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN

INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF

LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY

RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW

PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE

EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO

THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in

48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer

software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such

terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48

C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995),

all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those

rights set forth herein.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject

matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be

unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent

necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by

California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if

any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflictof-law provisions.

With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of,

or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United

States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be

subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern

District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County,

California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including

without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and

expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on

Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded.

Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract

shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this

License.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is

responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly,

out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to

work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such

responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or

shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as

"Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed"

means that the Initial

Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under

Your choice of the NPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified

by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

``The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License

Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in

compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS"

basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the

License for the specific language governing rights and limitations

under the License.

The Original Code is

\_\_\_\_\_.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is

Portions created by \_\_\_\_\_

are Copyright (C) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s):

------

Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used under the terms

of the \_\_\_\_\_ license (the "[\_\_\_] License"), in which case the

provisions of [\_\_\_\_] License are applicable instead of those

above. If you wish to allow use of your version of this file only

under the terms of the [\_\_\_\_] License and not to

#### allow others to use

your version of this file under the MPL, indicate your decision by

deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and

other provisions required by the [\_\_\_] License. If you do not delete

the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file

under either the MPL or the [\_\_\_] License."

[NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of

the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should

use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the

Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.]

## <sup>13</sup> Yardım ve Destek

#### 13.1 **C**

## Sorun giderme

### Açma

### TV açılmıyor:

• Güç kablosunu elektrik prizinden çıkarın. Bir dakika bekleyip geri takın.

• Güç kablosunun sıkıca takılı olduğundan emin olun.

### Açma veya kapatma sırasında çıtırtı sesi geliyor

TV'yi açarken, kapatırken ya da bekleme moduna alırken TV kasasından gelen bir çıtırtı sesi duyarsınız. Bu sesin nedeni, TV'nin soğurken ve ısınırken normal şekilde genişlemesi ve küçülmesidir. Bu durum performansı etkilemez.

### Philips başlangıç ekranı gösterildikten sonra TV bekleme moduna geçiyor

TV bekleme modundayken Philips başlangıç ekranı görüntülenir ve TV bekleme moduna geri döner. Bu, normal bir durumdur. TV'nin güç kaynağı bağlantısı kesilip yeniden kurulduktan sonraki ilk başlatmada başlangıç ekranı görüntülenir.

### Bekleme ışığı yanıp sönüyor

Güç kablosunu elektrik prizinden çıkarın. 5 dakika bekleyip güç kablosunu geri takın. Işık yanıp sönmeye devam ederse Philips TV Müşteri Destek Merkezi ile irtibata geçin.

### Görüntü

### Görüntü yok / bozuk

• Antenin TV'ye doğru şekilde bağlı olduğundan emin olun.

• Görüntü kaynağı olarak doğru cihazın seçili olduğundan emin olun.

• Harici cihaz veya kaynağın doğru şekilde bağlandığından emin olun.

### Ses var ama görüntü yok

· Görüntü ayarlarının doğru olduğundan emin olun.

### Anten az çekiyor

• Antenin TV'ye doğru şekilde bağlı olduğundan emin olun.

• Hoparlörler, topraklanmamış ses cihazları, neon ışıklar, yüksek binalar ve diğer büyük cisimler alım kalitesini etkileyebilir. Mümkünse anten yönünü değiştirerek ya da cihazları TV'den uzaklaştırarak alım kalitesini artırmaya çalışın.

• Alım yalnızca bir kanalda zayıfsa kanala Manuel Kurulum ile ince ayar yapın.

### Cihazdan gelen görüntü kötü

• Cihazın doğru şekilde bağlandığından emin olun.

• Görüntü ayarlarının doğru olduğundan emin olun.

### Görüntü ekrana sığmıyor

Farklı bir görüntü formatına geçin.

### Görüntü doğru konumda değil

Bazı cihazlardan gelen görüntü sinyalleri ekrana doğru şekilde oturmayabilir. Bağlı cihazın sinyal çıkışını kontrol edin.

### Bilgisayar görüntüsü sabit değil

Bilgisayarınızın desteklenen çözünürlüğü ve yenileme hızını kullandığından emin olun.

### Ses

### Ses yok veya kalitesi kötü

TV ses sinyali algılamazsa otomatik olarak ses çıkışını kapatır. Bu, arıza olduğu anlamına gelmez.

• Ses ayarlarının doğru şekilde ayarlandığından emin olun.

• Tüm kabloların doğru şekilde bağlandığından emin olun.

- Sesin kapatılmadığından veya sıfıra
- ayarlanmadığından emin olun.
- TV ses çıkışının Ev Sinema Sistemi ses girişine bağlı olduğundan emin olun.
- Ses, HTS hoparlörlerinden duyulmalıdır.

• Bazı cihazlar HDMI ses çıkışını manuel olarak etkinleştirmenizi gerektirebilir. HDMI ses etkinleştirildiği halde hala ses duyamıyorsanız cihazın dijital ses formatını PCM'ye (Darbe Kodu Modülasyonu) değiştirmeyi deneyin. Talimatlar için cihazınızla birlikte verilen belgelere bakın.

### Bağlantılar

### HDMI

- HDCP (Yüksek Bant Genişliğine Sahip Dijital İçerik Koruması) desteği, TV'nin HDMI cihazından gelen içeriği görüntülemesinde gecikmeye neden olabilir.

- TV HDMI cihazını algılamıyorsa ve görüntü yoksa kaynağı bir cihazdan başka bir cihaza geçirin ve daha sonra geri alın.

- Ses aralıklı olarak kesiliyorsa HDMI cihazından çıkış ayarlarının doğru olduğundan emin olun.

- HDMI - DVI adaptörü veya HDMI - DVI kablosu kullanıyorsanız varsa ek bir ses kablosunun AUDIO IN (yalnızca mini jak) girişine bağlandığından emin olun.

### EasyLink çalışmıyor

- HDMI cihazların HDMI-CEC ile uyumlu olduğundan emin olun. EasyLink özellikleri yalnızca HDMI-CEC ile uyumlu olan cihazlarla çalışır.

### Ses simgesi gözükmüyor

- Bir HDMI-CEC ses cihazı bağlandığında bu durum normaldır.

# USB cihazındaki fotoğraflar, videolar ve müzikler gözükmüyor

- USB depolama cihazının depolama cihazı belgelerinde belirtilen şekilde Yığın Depolama Sınıfı uyumlu olarak ayarlandığından emin olun.

- USB depolama cihazının TV ile uyumlu olduğundan emin olun.

- Ses ve görüntü dosyası formatlarının TV tarafından desteklendiğinden emin olun.

#### USB dosyaları kesik kesik oynatılıyor

- USB depolama cihazının aktarım performansı, TV'ye veri aktarma hızını sınırlayarak kötü kaliteli oynatmaya neden olabilir.

### Wi-Fi, İnternet ve Bluetooth

#### Wi-Fi ağı bulunamadı veya bozuk

• Yakınınızda bulunan mikrodalga fırınlar, DECT telefonlar veya diğer Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n/ac cihazları kablosuz ağı bozabilir.

• Ağınızdaki güvenlik duvarlarının TV'nin kablosuz bağlantısına erişime izin verdiğinden emin olun.

• Kablosuz ağ evinizde düzgün çalışmıyorsa kablolu ağ kurmayı deneyin.

#### Internet çalışmıyor

Yönlendirici bağlantısında sorun yoksa

yönlendiricinin Internet bağlantısını kontrol edin.

#### PC ve Internet bağlantısı yavaş

• İç mekanlardaki kapsama alanı, aktarım hızı ve sinyal kalitesi ile ilgili diğer faktörler hakkında bilgi edinmek için kablosuz yönlendiricinin kullanım kılavuzuna bakın.

• Yönlendiriciniz için yüksek hızlı (geniş bant) Internet bağlantısı kullanın.

#### DHCP

• Bağlantı kurulamazsa yönlendiricinin DHCP (Dinamik Bilgisayar Yapılandırma Protokolü) ayarını kontrol edebilirsiniz. DHCP açılmalıdır.

#### Bluetooth bağlantısı kaybedildi

• Birçok kablosuz yönlendiricinin bulunduğu yüksek miktarda kablosuz aktivite içeren alanlarda kablosuz bağlantı sorunu yaşanabilir.

### Ağ

### Wi-Fi ağı bulunamadı veya bozuk

• Yakınınızda bulunan mikrodalga fırınlar, DECT telefonlar veya diğer Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n/ac cihazları kablosuz ağı bozabilir.

• Ağınızdaki güvenlik duvarlarının TV'nin kablosuz bağlantısına erişime izin verdiğinden emin olun. • Kablosuz ağ evinizde düzgün çalışmıyorsa kablolu ağ kurmayı deneyin.

#### Internet çalışmıyor

Yönlendirici bağlantısında sorun yoksa

yönlendiricinin Internet bağlantısını kontrol edin.

#### PC ve Internet bağlantısı yavaş

• İç mekanlardaki kapsama alanı, aktarım hızı ve sinyal kalitesi ile ilgili diğer faktörler hakkında bilgi edinmek için kablosuz yönlendiricinin kullanım kılavuzuna bakın.

• Yönlendiriciniz için yüksek hızlı (geniş bant) Internet bağlantısı kullanın.

#### DHCP

• Bağlantı kurulamazsa yönlendiricinin DHCP (Dinamik Bilgisayar Yapılandırma Protokolü) ayarını kontrol edebilirsiniz. DHCP açılmalıdır.

### 13.2

## Çevrimiçi Yardım

Philips TV ile ilgili herhangi bir sorunu çözmek için çevrimiçi destek hizmetimize başvurabilirsiniz. Dilinizi seçebilir ve ürün model numarasını girebilirsiniz.

#### www.philips.com/support adresine gidin

Destek sayfasında ülkenizde bize ulaşabileceğiniz telefon numarasını ve ayrıca sık sorulan soruların (SSS) yanıtlarını bulabilirsiniz. Bazı ülkelerde temsilcilerimizle sohbet etme ve sorularınızı doğrudan ya da e-posta yoluyla yöneltme seçeneği de sunulmaktadır.

Yeni TV yazılımını veya kılavuzunu bilgisayarınızda okumak için indirebilirsiniz.

### <sup>13.3</sup> Destek ve Onarım

Destek ve tamirat için ülkenizdeki Müşteri Destek Merkezi'nin numarasını arayabilirsiniz. Servis mühendislerimiz, gerektiğinde onarım gerçekleştirir.

Telefon numarası, TV ile birlikte verilen basılı belgelerde bulunmaktadır. Alternatif olarak <u>www.philips.com/support</u> web sitemize başvurun ve gerekirse ülkenizi seçin.

#### TV model numarası ve seri numarası

TV ürün model numarası ve seri numarasını vermeniz istenebilir. Bu numaraları ambalaj etiketinde veya TV'nin arkasında veya alt kısmındaki tip etiketinde bulabilirsiniz.

### 🛦 Uyarı

TV'nizi tamir etmeye kalkışmayın. Bu, ciddi yaralanmalara, TV'nizin tamir edilemez bir şekilde zarar görmesine veya garantinizin geçersiz kalmasına neden olabilir.

# Güvenlik ve Bakım

14.1

14

# Güvenlik

### ESD Beyan Bildirimi

Test sırasında ekranda titreme arızası mevcuttur ancak testten sonra otomatik kurtarma gerçekleştirilir. Bu izin verilen miktarda performans kaybı üretici tarafından belirlenmiştir ve yanlış anlaşılmayı önlemek için bu durum Kullanıcı Kılavuzu'nda net bir ifadeyle belirtilir.

### Önemli

TV'nizi kullanmadan önce tüm güvenlik talimatlarını okuyun ve anlayın. Talimatların hatalı

uygulanmasından kaynaklanan hasarlarda garanti geçerli değildir.

Üreticinin izni olmadan bu ekipmanda değişiklik yapmayın.

### Elektrik Çarpması veya Yangın Riski

• TV'yi asla yağmura veya suya maruz bırakmayın. TV'nin yanına vazo gibi içi su dolu nesneler koymayın.

TV'nin üzerine veya içine sıvı dökülmesi durumunda TV'nin güç kablosunu elektrik prizinden hemen çıkarın.

TV'nizi kullanmadan önce Philips TV Müşteri Destek Merkezi'ne kontrol ettirin.

• TV'yi kesinlikle aşırı ısıya maruz bırakmayın. Bunları kesinlikle yanan mumların, açık alevlerin veya doğrudan güneş ışığı gibi diğer ısı kaynaklarının yanına yerleştirmeyin.

• TV'nin havalandırma açıklıklarından veya diğer açıklıklarından içeri asla nesne sokmayın.

• Güç kablosunun üzerine kesinlikle ağır cisimler koymayın.

• Kablo fişini darbelere karşı koruyun. Sıkı durmayan fişler kıvılcım sıçramasına veya yangına neden olabilir. TV ekranını döndürürken güç kablosunun gerilmediğinden emin olun.

• TV'nin güç bağlantısını kesmek için TV'nin elektrik fişi prizden çekilmelidir. Gücü keserken, her zaman kabloyu değil fişi çekmeye dikkat edin. Her zaman fiş, güç kablosu ve prize tam olarak erişim sağlayabilmeniz gerekir.

### Yaralanma veya TV'de Hasar Oluşması Riski

• Duvara monte ederken, duvar montaj tertibatinin TV setinin ağırlığını güvenli bir şekilde taşıyabileceğinden emin olun. TP Vision kaza, yaralanma veya hasara neden olacak şekilde yapılan uygunsuz duvar montajlarıyla ilgili hiçbir sorumluluğu kabul etmemektedir.

• Bu ürünün bazı parçaları camdan üretilmiştir. Yaralanma ve hasara karşı dikkatli taşıyın.

### TV'nin zarar görme riski!

TV'yi prize bağlamadan önce, gerilim değerinin TV'nin arka kısmında belirtilen değerle aynı olduğundan emin olun. Gerilim değerleri birbirinden farklıysa TV'yi kesinlikle prize bağlamayın.

### Çocukların Yaralanma Riski

TV'nin devrilerek çocukları yaralamasını önlemek için şu önlemleri uygulayın:

- TV'yi asla örtü veya çekilebilecek başka bir malzemeyle kaplı bir yüzeye yerleştirmeyin.
- TV'nin herhangi bir parçasının, yerleştirildiği yüzeyin kenarlarından sarkmadığından emin olun.
- Mobilyayı ve TV'yi duvara sabitlemeden veya uygun bir destek düzeni oluşturmadan, TV'yi kitaplık gibi büyük mobilyaların üzerine asla yerleştirmeyin.
- Çocuklara mobilyaların üzerine çıkarak TV'ye ulaşmaya çalışmanın tehlikelerini öğretin.

### Aşırı Isınma Riski

TV'yi hiçbir zaman etrafında yeterli boşluk olmayan bir alana kurmayın. Havalandırma için TV'nin çevresinde her zaman en az 10 cm boş alan bırakın. Perdelerin veya başka eşyaların TV'nin havalandırma deliklerini kapatmasına engel olun.

### Şimşekli Fırtınalar

Şimşekli fırtınalar öncesinde TV'nin güç ve anten bağlantılarını kesin.

Şimşekli fırtınalar sırasında TV'ye, güç kablosuna veya anten kablosuna asla dokunmayın.

### İşitme Duyusunun Zarar Görmesi Riski

Yüksek ses seviyelerinde veya uzun süre boyunca kulaklık kullanmaktan kaçının.

### Düşük Sıcaklıklar

TV'nin nakliyesi, 5°C'den düşük sıcaklıklarda yapılmışsa TV'nin ambalajını açın ve TV'yi prize takmadan önce TV'nin ortam sıcaklığına ulaşmasını bekleyin.

### Nem oranı

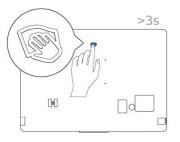
Nadir durumlarda, sıcaklık ve neme bağlı olarak TV ön camının içerisinde küçük yoğunlaşmalar oluşabilir (bazı modellerde). Bunu önlemek için TV'yi doğrudan güneş ışığına, ısıya veya neme maruz bırakmayın. Yoğunlaşma oluşursa TV birkaç saatliğine çalıştırıldığı zaman kendiliğinden kaybolacaktır.

Rutubet yoğunlaşması TV'ye zarar vermez ya da arızaya yol açmaz.

### <sup>14.2</sup> Ekran Bakımı

• Ekrana herhangi bir nesne ile dokunulmamasını, ekranın itilmemesini, sürtülmemesini ve çizilmemesini sağlayın.

• TV'nin yan tarafındaki veya arkasındaki temizleme düğmesine basın. Temizlemeden önce televizyonun ön kontrollerini devre dışı bırakmak için 3 saniye basılması gerekir.



• TV'yi ve kasasını yumuşak ve nemli bir bezle silin. TV'yi temizlemek için kesinlikle alkol, kimyasal maddeler veya ev temizlik ürünleri kullanmayın.

• Şekil bozukluğu oluşmasını veya renk solmasını engellemek için su damlacıklarını olabildiğince çabuk silin.

• Sabit görüntülerden mümkün olduğunca kaçının. Sabit görüntüler, ekranda uzun süre kalan görüntülerdir. Sabit görüntüler arasında ekran menüleri, siyah çubuklar, saat ekranları vb. bulunmaktadır. Hareketsiz görüntüler kullanmak zorundaysanız ekranın zarar görmesini önlemek için ekran kontrastını ve parlaklığını azaltın.

### 14.3

## Radyasyona Maruz Kalma Bildirimi

Bu ekipman, kontrolsüz bir ortam için belirlenen AT radyasyona maruz kalma sınırlarına uygundur. Bu ekipman, yayıcı ile gövde arasında en az 20 cm mesafe olacak şekilde kurulmalı ve çalıştırılmalıdır.

AB'deki frekans, mod ve iletilen maksimum güç değerleri aşağıda listelenmiştir:

-2400-2483,5 MHz: < 20 dBm (EIRP)

-5150-5250 MHz: < 23 dBm (EIRP)

-5250-5350 MHz: < 23 dBm (EIRP)

-5470-5725 MHz: < 27 dBm (EIRP)

-5725-5825 MHz: < 13,98 dBm (EIRP)

# <sup>15</sup> Kullanım Koşulları

### 15.1

# Kullanım Şartları - TV

2019 © TP Vision Europe B.V. Tüm hakları saklıdır.

Bu ürün, ürünün üreticisi olan ve burada TP Vision olarak anılacak olan TP Vision Europe B.V. veya bağlı şirketlerinden biri tarafından pazara sunulmuştur. Bu kitapçıkla birlikte ambalajlanan TV'nin garantörü TP Vision'dır. Philips ve Philips Kalkan Amblemi, Koninklijke Philips N.V. şirketinin tescilli ticari markalarıdır.

Teknik özellikler önceden bildirilmeksizin değiştirilebilir. Ticari markalar, Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V şirketine veya ilgili hak sahiplerine aittir. TP Vision, daha önce yapılan sevkiyatlarda ayarlama yapma yükümlülüğü olmaksızın ürünleri herhangi bir zamanda değiştirme hakkını saklı tutar.

TV ile ambalajlanan yazılı içeriğin ve TV'nin belleğinde bulunan ya

da <u>www.philips.com/support</u> adresindeki Philips web sitesinden indirilen kılavuzun sistemin kullanım amacı için yeterli olduğu düşünülmektedir.

Bu kılavuzda bulunan içeriğin sistemin kullanım amacı için yeterli olduğu düşünülmektedir. Ürün, bağımsız modülleri veya prosedürleri burada belirtilenler dışındaki amaçlar için kullanılacaksa geçerlilik ve uygunluk onayı alınmalıdır. TP Vision, içeriğin herhangi bir ABD patentini ihlal etmediğini garanti eder. Açık veya zımni başka hiçbir garanti verilmez. TP Vision bu belgenin içeriğindeki hatalar veya bu belgenin içeriğinden kaynaklanan sorunlar için sorumlu tutulamaz. Philips'e bildirilen hatalar mümkün olan en kısa sürede düzeltilecek ve Philips destek web sitesinde yayınlanacaktır.

Garanti şartları: Yaralanma riski, TV'de hasar oluşması veya garantinin geçersiz olduğu durumlar! TV'nizi kendiniz tamir etmeyi kesinlikle denemeyin. TV'yi ve aksesuarları yalnızca üreticinin amaçladığı şekilde kullanın. TV'nin arka tarafına basılı olan uyarı işareti, elektrik çarpması riskini belirtir. TV'nin kapağını asla açmayın. Servis veya onarım hizmeti almak için her zaman Philips TV Müşteri Destek Merkezi ile irtibata geçin. Telefon numarası TV ile birlikte verilen basılı belgelerde bulunmaktadır. Alternatif olarak www.philips.com/support adresindeki web sitemize başvurun ve gerekirse ülkenizi seçin. Bu kılavuzda açık olarak yasaklanan kullanımlar ya da bu kılavuzda önerilmeyen veya izin verilmeyen değişiklikler veya montaj prosedürleri garantiyi geçersiz kılar.

### Piksel özellikleri

Bu TV ürünü çok sayıda renkli piksele sahiptir. %99,999 oranında veya daha fazla etkin piksele sahip olsa da ekranda sürekli olarak siyah noktalar veya parlak ışık noktaları (kırmızı, yeşil veya mavi) görünebilir. Bu, ekranın yapısal özelliğinden kaynaklanır (ortak endüstri standartları dahilinde) ve bir arıza değildir.

### CE uyumluluğu

TP Vision Europe B.V. bu televizyonun, 2014/53/EU (RED), 2009/125/EC (Eco Design) ve 2011/65/EC (RoHS) Direktiflerinin temel gereksinimlerini karşıladığını ve diğer ilgili hükümleriyle uyumlu olduğunu beyan eder.

### EMF uyumluluğu

TP Vision tüketiciler için her elektronik cihaz gibi genel olarak elektromanyetik sinyal verme ve alma özelliğine sahip olan birçok ürün üretmekte ve satmaktadır. TP Vision'ın önde gelen iş ilkelerinden biri, ürünlerimiz için tüm gerekli sağlık ve güvenlik önlemlerini almak, tüm geçerli yasal şartlara uyum sağlamak ve ürünlerin üretildiği tarihte geçerli olan Elektro Manyetik Alan (EMF) standartlarına bağlı kalmaktır.

TP Vision, sağlık üzerinde olumsuz etkileri olmayan ürünler geliştirmeyi, üretmeyi ve pazarlamayı hedefler. TP Vision, amaçlanan kullanım için doğru şekilde çalıştırıldıkları süre boyunca ürünlerinin kullanımının bugünkü bilimsel kanıtlara göre güvenli olduğunu onaylar. TP Vision, uluslararası EMF ve güvenlik standartlarının geliştirilmesinde etkin rol oynamakta ve bu sayede standartlaştırma gelişmelerini ürünlerine erkenden entegre edebilmektedir.

# <sup>16</sup> Telif hakları

### 16.1 HDMI

### HDMI

HDMI, HDMI High-Definition Multimedia Interface terimleri ve HDMI Logosu Amerika Birleşik Devletleri'nde ve diğer ülkelerde HDMI Licensing LLC'ye ait ticari veya tescilli ticari markalardır.



### <sup>16.2</sup> Dolby Audio

Dolby, Dolby Audio ve çift D sembolü, Dolby Laboratories'in ticari markalarıdır. Dolby Laboratories lisansı altında üretilmiştir. Gizli yayınlanmamış çalışmalar. Telif Hakkı © 1992-2015 Dolby

Laboratories. Tüm hakları saklıdır.

# **DOLBY** AUDIO"

### <sup>16.4</sup> Wi-Fi Alliance

### Wi-Fi

**Wi-Fi**<sup>®</sup>, Wi-Fi CERTIFIED logosu ve Wi-Fi logosu Wi-Fi Alliance'ın tescilli ticari markalarıdır.



### <sup>16.5</sup> Kensington

### Kensington

(Varsa)

Kensington ve Micro Saver, ACCO World Corporation'ın ABD'de tescilli ticari markaları ve diğer ülkelerde tescil başvurusu yapılmış ve beklemede olan ticari markalarıdır.



### <sup>16.6</sup> Diğer Ticari Markalar

Diğer tüm tescilli veya tescilsiz ticari markalar ilgili sahiplerinin mülkiyetindedir.

# DTS-HD (italik)

DTS patentleri için bkz. <u>http://patents.dts.com</u>. DTS Licensing Limited tarafından verilen lisans kapsamında üretilmiştir. DTS, Sembol, DTS ve Sembol birlikte, DTS-HD ve DTS-HD logosu, DTS, Inc. şirketinin ABD'deki ve/veya diğer ülkelerdeki ticari markası ve/veya tescilli markasıdır. © DTS, Inc. Tüm Hakları Saklıdır.



# Üçüncü tarafların sağladığı hizmetlerle ve/veya yazılımlarla ilgili sorumluluk reddi

Üçüncü tarafların sağladığı hizmetler ve/veya yazılımlar önceden bildirimde bulunmaksızın değiştirilebilir, askıya alınabilir veya iptal edilebilir. TP Vision bu durumlarda sorumlu tutulamaz.

### Dizin

### A

Açma 8 Açık Kaynaklı yazılım 30 Ana sayfa 19 Android Ayarları 27 Ağ Kurulumu 25 Ağ, bağlama 25 Ağ, Kablolu 26 Ağ, PIN kodlu WPS 26

### Ç

Çevrimiçi destek 119 Çocuk Kilidi 25

### Ü

Ürün Verileri 9

### В

Bağlantı Kılavuzu 11 Bilgisayar, bağlantı 13

### D

Destek, çevrimiçi 119

### E

Eko Ayarları 24 Evrensel Erişim 25

### F

Fotoğraflar, Videolar ve Müzik 15

### G

Görüntü Tarzı 22 Görüntü, görüntü formatı 24 Güç tüketimi kontrolü 24 Güvenlik Talimatları 120

### Κ

Kablolu Ağ 26 Kablosuz Ağ 25 Kanal 27 Kanal, kanal değiştirme 27 Kanal, Kurulum 27 Kanal, Uydu Kurulumu 27 Kanal, Yeniden Kurma 27 Keskinlik, MPEG Parazit Azaltma 23 Kontrast, Dinamik Kontrast 23 Kontrast, Kontrast Modu 23 Kullanım Koşulları 122 Kullanım sonu 9

### Μ

Müşteri Desteği 119 MPEG Parazit Azaltma 23

### 0

Onarım 119 Ortam 15 Oyun Konsolu, bağlantı 13

### Ρ

Philips ile iletişim 119

### R

Renk, Renk gamı 23

### S

Ses tarzları 24 Sorun giderme 118 Sorunlar, Bağlantı, Wi-Fi 119 Sorunlar, Bağlantı, İnternet 119 Sorunlar, Görüntü 118 Sorunlar, HDMI Bağlantısı 118 Sorunlar, Ses 118 Sorunlar, USB Bağlantısı 118

### Т

TV veya pilleri atma 9 TV İzleme 27

### W

Wi-Fi 25

### Υ

Yazılım, Güncelleme 29

### İ

İçerik sınıfı kilidi 25 İşitme güçlüğü 25 ¢

### **Contact information**

**Albania/Shqipërisë** +355 44806061

**Andorra** +34 915 909 335

**Armenia** 0-800-01-004

Austria/Österreich 0150 2842133

**Belarus/Беларусь** 8 10 800 2000 00 04

Belgium/België/Belgique 02 7007360

**Bulgaria/България** 0 0800 1154426 +359 2 4916273

**Croatia/Hrvatska** 0800 222 782

Czech Republic/Česká republika 800 142100

Denmark/Danmark 352 587 61

**Estonia/Eesti Vabariik** 800 0044 307

Finland/Suomi 09 229 019 08

France 01 57324070

**Georgia**/ საქართველო 800 00 00 80 **Germany** 0696 640 4383

**Greece/Ελλάδα** 0 0800 4414 4670

**Greece Cyprus** 800 92 256

**Hungary/Magyarország** 068 001 85 44 (06 1) 700 8151

Republic of Ireland/Poblacht nah Éireann 1 601 1161

**Northern Ireland/Tuaisceart Éireann** 1 601 1161

**Italy/Italia** 02 4528 7030

**Kazakhstan/Қазақстан** 8 10 800 2000 0004

Kosovo/Kosovës +355 44806061

**Latvia/Latvija** 800 03 448

**Lithuania/Lietuva** 880 030 049

Luxembourg/Luxemburg 26 84 3000

**Montenegro** + 382 20 240 644

Netherlands/Nederlands 010 4289533 Norway/Norge 22 70 82 50

**Poland/Polska** 022 203 0327

**Portugal** 0800 780 902

Romania/România 03 727 66905 031 6300042

**Russia/Россия** 8 (800) 220 0004

Serbia/Srbija + 381 11 40 30 100

Slovakia/Slovensko 0800 0045 51

**Slovenia** 0800 80 255

**Spain/España** 915 909 335

Sweden/Sverige 08 6320 016

Switzerland/Schweiz/Suisse 223 102 116

Turkey/Türkiye 0 850 222 44 66

**Ukraine/Україна** 0 800 500 480

**United Kingdom** 020 7949 0069

This information is correct at the time of print. For updated information, see www.philips.com/support.



Specifications are subject to change without notice. Trademarks are the property of Koninklijke Philips N.V. or their respective owners. 2019 © TP Vision Europe B.V. All rights reserved. www.philips.com

